

**Duke University Medical Center**  
**Curriculum Vitae**

Updated: Jan 2026

Name	Harold G. Koenig, M.D., M.H.Sc.
Primary Appointment	Psychiatry
Secondary Appointment	Medicine
Present Academic Rank	Professor of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences (2004-present) Associate Professor of Medicine (2004-present)
Outside Appointments:	Adjunct Professor, Department of Medicine (August 2011- present) King Abdulaziz University Jeddah, Saudi Arabia
	Adjunct Professor of Public Health (November 2014 – 2023) Ningxia Medical University Yinchuan, P. R. China
	Adjunct Professor, Department of Psychiatry (June 2018-present) Campbell University School of Osteopathic Medicine Buies Creek, North Carolina
	Visiting Professor (2019-present) Shiraz University of Medical Sciences Shiraz, Iran
	Global Center for Human Flourishing Consultant (2024-present) Liberty University, Lynchburg, VA
	Center for Whole Person Care Consultant (2025-present) Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA
First Appointment	7/1/92 Clinical Assistant Professor
Specialty Certification	Family Medicine, 7/85, re-certified 7/93 Geriatric Medicine, 7/88 Psychiatry, 1/95, re-certified 7/15 Geriatric Psychiatry, 11/96

Birth Date	December 25, 1951
Birthplace	Lodi, California
Citizenship	United States of America

<b>EDUCATION:</b>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Degree</u>
High School	St. Mary's, Stockton	1966-70	diploma
College	Stanford University	1970-74	BS
<b>PROF TRAINING:</b>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Degree</u>
Nursing School	San Joaquin Delta	1978-80	RN
Medical School	UC San Francisco	1974-76, 80-82	MD
Family Medicine	Univ of Mo, Columbia	1982-85	--
Geriatric Medicine	Duke Univ Med Ctr	1986-89	--
Biometry	Duke University	1986-89	MHSc
Psychiatry	Duke Univ Med Ctr	1989-91	--
Geropsychiatry Fellow	Duke Univ Med Ctr	1991-92	--
DEI Fellowship	Duke University's Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) fellowship, 2023-2024		
<b>ACADEMIC CAREER:</b>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Date</u>	
Clinical Assistant Prof, Psychiatry	Duke Univ Med Ctr	1992-1993	
Research Psychiatrist	FCI Butner, NC	1992-1993	
Senior Fellow	Aging Center, DUMC	1992-present	
Assistant Professor, Psychiatry	Duke Univ Med Ctr	7/1/1993-6/30/96	
Assistant Professor, Medicine	Duke Univ Med Ctr	7/1/1993-6/30/98	
Associate Professor, Psychiatry	Duke Univ Med Ctr	7/1/1996-6/30/01	
Associate Professor, Medicine	Duke Univ Med Ctr	7/1/1998-present	
Associate Prof, with tenure	Duke Univ Med Ctr	7/1/2001-3/31/04	
Professor, Psychiatry	Duke Univ Med Ctr	4/1/2004-present	
Distinguished Professor	King Abdulaziz Univ	8/2011-7/2014	
Adjunct Professor, Medicine	King Abdulaziz Univ	8/2014-present	
Adjunct Professor, Public Health	Ningxia Medical Univ	11/2014-2023	
Adjunct Professor, Psychiatry	Campbell University	1/2019-present	
Visiting Professor	Shiraz University (Iran)	7/2019-present	

**PEER-REVIEWED ACADEMIC PUBLICATIONS:**

1. Koenig HG (1986): Growing old: According to the Bible. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 34:251 (LTE)
2. Koenig HG (1986): Depression and dysphoria among the elderly: Dispelling a myth. Journal of Family Practice 23:383-385
3. Koenig HG (1986): Shepherds' Centers: elderly people helping themselves. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 34:73 (communication)
4. Koenig HG, Blake R (1986): Perils of therophylline use in the elderly. Geriatrics 41:49-58
5. Koenig HG, Kvale JN (1986): Creating geriatric fellowships in family practice. Family Medicine 18:335-336
6. Koenig HG, Seeber J (1987): Religion, spirituality, and aging. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 35:472
7. Koenig HG (1988): Religion and death anxiety in later life. The Hospice Journal 4 (1):3-24
8. Koenig HG, Kvale JN, Hector M (1988): Geriatric fellowships in family medicine: Status and directions. Family Medicine 20:33-38
9. Koenig HG, Kvale JN, Ferrel C (1988): Religion and well-being in later life. The Gerontologist 28:18-28
10. Koenig HG, Moberg DO, Kvale JN (1988): Religious activities and attitudes of older adults in a geriatric assessment clinic. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 36:362-374
11. Koenig HG, Studenski S (1988): Post-stroke depression in the elderly. Journal of General Internal Medicine 3:508-517
12. Koenig HG, Meador K, Cohen HJ, Blazer D (1988): Depression in elderly hospitalized patients with medical illness. Archives of Internal Medicine 148:1929-1936
13. Koenig HG, Meador KM, Cohen HJ, Blazer D (1988): Detection and treatment of major depression in the older hospitalized patient with medical illness. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 18:17-31
14. Koenig HG, Meador K, Cohen HJ, Blazer D (1988): Self-rated depression scales and screening for major depression in the older hospitalized patient with medical illness. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 36:699-706
15. Koenig HG, George LK, Siegler I (1988): The use of religion and other emotion-regulating coping strategies among older adults. The Gerontologist 28:303-310

16. Koenig HG, Bearon L, Dayringer R (1989): Physician perspectives on the role of religion in the physician-older patient relationship. Journal of Family Practice 28:441-448.
17. Kvale JN, Koenig HG, Ferrel C (1989): Life satisfaction of the aging woman religious. Journal of Religion and Aging 5(4):68-72
18. Koenig HG, Siegler IC, George LK (1989): Religious and non-religious coping: Impact on adaptation in later life. Journal of Religion and Aging 5(4):73-94
19. Koenig HG (1989). The use of depression rating scales: A reply to O'Neill et al. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 37:390-391 (communication)
20. Larson DB, Koenig HG, Kaplan BH, et al. (1989). The impact of religion on blood pressure status in men. Journal of Religion and Health 28:265-278
21. Koenig HG, Goli V, Shelp F, Meador KG, Blazer DG (1989). Major depression and the NIMH Diagnostic Interview Schedule: Validation in medically ill hospitalized patients. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 19:123-132
22. Koenig HG, Shelp F, Goli V, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG (1989). Survival and healthcare utilization in elderly medical inpatients with major depression. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 37:599-606
23. Koenig HG, Goli V, Shelp F, Kudler HS, Cohen HJ, Meador KG, Blazer DG (1989). Antidepressant use in older medically ill inpatients: Lessons from an attempted clinical trial. Journal of General Internal Medicine 4:498-505
24. Koenig HG (1990): Research on religion and mental health in later life: A review and commentary. Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 23:23-53
25. Bearon LB, Koenig HG (1990). Religious cognitions and use of prayer in health and illness. The Gerontologist 30:249-253 (reprinted in Francis, LJ (ed.), Perspectives on Prayer: A Reader, published by Fowler Wright, 1999)
26. Koenig HG, Siegler IC, Meador KG, George LK (1990). Religious coping and personality in later life. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 5:123-131 (paper selected to be included in the text Geriatric Psychiatry: Key Research Topics for Clinicians, editors E. Murphy & G. Alexopoulos, Sussex, England: John Wiley & Sons, 1995)
27. Koenig HG, Breitner J (1990): Antidepressant use in the medically ill older person. Psychosomatics 31:22-32
28. Koenig HG (1990). Depressed or just sick? Archives of Internal Medicine 150:1349-1350

29. Koenig HG, Hover M, Bearon LB, Travis JL (1991). Religious perspectives of doctors, nurses, patients and families: Some interesting differences. Journal of Pastoral Care 45:254-267
30. Koenig HG (1991). Depressive disorders in older medical inpatients. American Family Physician 44:1243-1250
31. Koenig HG, Meador KG, Shelp F, Goli V, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG (1991). Depressive Disorders in hospitalized medically ill patients: A comparison of young and elderly men. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 39:881-890
32. Koenig HG, Goli V, Shelp F, Kudler HS, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG (1992). Major depression in hospitalized medically ill men: Documentation, treatment, and prognosis. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 7:25-34
33. Hover M, Travis JL, Koenig HG, Bearon LB (1992). Pastoral research in a hospital setting: A case study. Journal of Pastoral Care 46:283-290
34. Koenig HG, Meador KG, Goli V, Shelp F, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG (1992). Self-rated depressive symptoms in medical inpatients: Age and racial differences. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 22:11-31
35. Koenig HG, Herman S (1994). Religion and coping with sexual impotence in later life. Journal of Religious Gerontology 9(1):73-87
36. Koenig HG, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG, Meador KG, Westlund R (1992). A brief depression scale for detecting major depression in the medically ill hospitalized patient. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 22:183-195
37. Koenig HG, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG, Pieper C, Meador KG, Shelp F, Goli V, DiPasquale R (1992). Religious coping and depression in elderly hospitalized medically ill men. American Journal of Psychiatry 149:1693-1700
38. Meador KG, Koenig HG, Turnbull J, Blazer DG, George LK, Hughes D (1992). Religious affiliation and major depression. Hospital and Community Psychiatry 43:1204-1208
39. Koenig HG, Meador KG, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG (1992). Screening for depression in hospitalized medically ill patients: Taking a closer look. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 40:1013-1017
40. Koenig HG (1993). Screening for depression. J Am Geriatr Society 41:464-465 (communication)
41. Koenig HG (1993): Religion and aging. Reviews in Clinical Gerontology 3(2):195-203.

42. Koenig HG (1993). Trends in geriatric psychiatry of relevance to pastoral counselors. Journal of Religion & Health 32:131-151
43. Koenig HG, George LK, Blazer DG, Pritchett J, Meador KG (1993). The relationship between religion and anxiety in a sample of community-dwelling older adults. Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 26 (1):65-93
44. Koenig HG, Westlund RE, George LK, Hughes DC, Hybels C (1993). Abbreviating the Duke Social Support Index for use in chronically ill older adults. Psychosomatics 34:61-69
45. Koenig HG, Ford S, George LK, Blazer DG, Meador KG (1993). Religion and anxiety disorder: An examination and comparison of associations in young, middle-aged, and elderly adults. Journal of Anxiety Disorders 7:321-342
46. Koenig HG, Blazer DG, Ford SM (1993). Should physicians screen for depression in elderly medical inpatients? Results of a decision analysis. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 23:211-235
47. Koenig HG, O'Connor C, Guarisco S, Zabel M, Ford S (1993). Depressive Disorder in Older Medical Inpatients on General Medicine and Cardiology Services at a University Teaching Hospital. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 1 (3):197-210
48. Koenig HG (1993). Legalizing physician-assisted suicide: Some thoughts and concerns. Journal of Family Practice 37:171-179 (reprinted in Jenkins AP. Stand! Health. Worcester, MA:Coursewise Publishing, 1999)
49. Koenig HG, Cohen HJ, Kudler HS, Blazer DG, Krishnan KRR, Sibert TE (1993). Profile of depressive symptoms in younger and older medical inpatients with major depression. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 41:1169-1176 (abstracted in Year Book of Geriatrics and Gerontology, Mosby-Year Book, Inc, 1995)
50. Koenig HG, George LK, Meador KG, Blazer DG, Ford SM (1994). Religious Practices and Alcoholism in a Southern Adult Population. Hospital and Community Psychiatry 45:225-231
51. Koenig HG (1994). Religion as cognitive schema: Comments on H. McIntosh. International Journal of the Psychology of Religion 5(1): 31-37
52. Koenig HG, George LK, Meador KG, Blazer DG, Dyke P (1994). Religious affiliation and psychiatric disorder in Protestant baby boomers. Hospital and Community Psychiatry 45:586-596
53. Koenig HG, George LK, Schneider R (1994). Mental health care for older adults in the year 2020: A dangerous and avoided topic. Gerontologist 34:674-679

54. Koenig HG, George LK, Robins CJ, Stangl D, Tweed DL (1994). The development of a dysfunctional attitudes scale for medically ill elders. Clinical Gerontologist 15 (2): 3-22
55. Koenig HG (1995). Religion and older men in prison. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 10:219-230 (received 1997 Templeton Award for exemplary papers)
56. Koenig HG, George LK, Stangl D, Tweed DL (1995). Hospital stressors experienced by elderly medical inpatients: Developing a Hospital Stress Index. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 25(1):103-122.
57. Koenig HG, Johnson S, Bellard J, Denker M, Fenlon R (1995). Depression and anxiety disorder among older male inmates at a federal correctional facility. Hospital and Community Psychiatry 46:399-401
58. Hocking L, Koenig HG (1995). Anxiety in medically ill older adults: A review and update. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 25:215-232
59. Koenig HG, Pappas P, Holsinger T, Bachar J (1995). Assessing diagnostic approaches to depression in medically ill older adults: how reliably can mental health professionals make judgments about the cause of symptoms? Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 43:472-478
60. Koenig HG, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG, Kudler HS, Krishnan KRR, Sibert TE (1995). Cognitive symptoms of depression and religious coping in elderly medical patients. Psychosomatics 36:369-375 (abstracted in Focus on Depression and Anxiety, PMSI-Bugamor, The Netherlands, vol 7, issue 3, pp 66-67, 1996)
61. Koenig HG (1995). Use of acute hospital services and mortality among religious and non-religious copers with medical illness. Journal of Religious Gerontology 9 (3):1-22 (lead article)
62. Koenig HG, Blumenthal J, Moore K (1995). New version of brief depression scale. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 43:1447 (communication)
63. Lyness JM, Bruce ML, Koenig HG, Parmelee PA, Schulz R, Lawton MP, Reynolds CF (1996). Depression and medical illness in late life: Report of a symposium. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 44:198-203
64. Koenig HG (1996). An abbreviated Mini-Mental State Exam for medically ill elders. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 44:215-216 (communication)
65. Koenig HG, Larson DB, Matthews D (1996). Religion and psychotherapy with older adults. Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 29 (2):155-184

66. Beck DA, Koenig HG (1996). Minor depression: A review of the literature. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 26:177-210
67. Koenig HG, Blazer DG (1996). Minor depression in late life. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 4[suppl 1]:S14-S21
68. Grosse-Holtforth M, Pathak A, Koenig HG, Cohen HJ (1996). Medical illness, religion, health control and depression of institutionalized medically ill veterans in long term care. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 11:613-620
69. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG, Ochberg FM (1996). Post-traumatic stress, mental health professionals, and the Clergy: A need for collaboration, training, and research. Journal of Traumatic Stress 9:847-856
70. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG (1996). Elderly suicide, mental health professionals, and the clergy: A need for clinical collaboration, training and research. Death Studies 20:495-508
71. Koenig HG (1996). Present and future trends in geriatric psychiatry. The Gerontologist (review) 36:710-713
72. Bienenfeld D, Koenig HG, Sherill KA, Larson DB (1997). Psychosocial predictors of mental health in a population of elderly women: Test of a simple model. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 5:43-53
73. Koenig HG (1997). Use of religion by patients with severe medical illness. Mind-Body Medicine 2:31-36
74. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG, Larson DB (1997). Marriage and family therapists and the clergy: A need for clinical collaboration, training, and research. Journal of Marital and Family Therapy 23:13-25
75. Koenig HG, Wildman-Hanlon D, Schmader K (1996). Attitudes of elderly patients and their families toward physician-assisted suicide. Archives of Internal Medicine 156:2240-2248
76. Koenig HG, Hays JC, George LK, Blazer DG (1997). Modeling the cross-sectional relationships between religion, physical health, social support, and depressive symptoms. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 5:131-143
77. Weaver AJ, Samford J, Koenig HG (1997). Depression awareness training and the clergy. American Journal of Psychiatry 154:717-718
78. Schein RL, Koenig HG (1997). The Center for Epidemiological Studies (CES-D) Scale: Assessment of depression in the medically ill elderly. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 12:436-446

79. Koenig HG, Meador KG, Parkerson G (1997). Religion index for psychiatric research. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 154 (6): 885-886 (communication) (also, see Hill P & Hood R (eds), *Measures of Religious Behavior*. Birmingham, Al: Religious Education Press, 1998)

80. Koenig HG, George LK, Meador KG (1997). Use of antidepressants by nonpsychiatrists in the treatment of medically ill hospitalized depressed elderly patients. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 154:1369-1375

81. Koenig HG, George LK, Peterson BL, Pieper CF (1997). Depression in medically ill hospitalized older adults: prevalence, characteristics, and course of symptoms according to six diagnostic schemes. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 154:1376-1383

82. Weaver AJ, Samford, Kline, Lucas, Larson DB, Koenig HG (1997). What do psychologists know about working with the clergy? An analysis of eight APA journals, 1991-1994. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice* 28:471-474

83. Koenig HG, Cohen HJ, George LK, Hays JC, Larson DB, Blazer DG (1997). Attendance at religious services, interleukin-6, and other biological indicators of immune function in older adults. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 27:233-250

84. Stolley JM, Koenig HG (1997). Religion/spirituality and health among elderly blacks and Hispanics. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services* 35(11):32-38

85. Koenig HG, Gittelman D, Branski S, Brown S, Stone P, Ostrow B (1998). Depressive symptoms in elderly medical-surgical patients hospitalized in community settings. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry* 6:14-23

86. Hays JC, Landerman LR, George LK, Flint EP, Koenig HG, Land KC, Blazer DG (1998). Social correlates of the dimensions of depression in the elderly. *Journal of Gerontology (psychological sciences)* 53B:P31-P39

87. Koenig HG, Weiner DK, Peterson BL, Meador KG, Keefe FJ (1997). Religious coping in the nursing home: a biopsychosocial model. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 27:365-376

88. Koenig HG (1997). Differences in psychosocial and health correlates of major and minor depression in medically ill older adults. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 45:1487-1495

89. Koenig HG (1998). Depression in elderly patients with congestive heart failure. *General Hospital Psychiatry* 20 (1):29-43 (see *Behavioral Disease Management Report*, vol 2, no. 5, and also *The Brown University GeroPsych Report*, vol 2, no 8, which highlight study and discuss implications)

90. Koenig HG, Larson DB, Hays JC, McCullough ME, George LK, Branch PS, Meador KG, Kuchibhatla M (1998). Religion and survival of 1010 male veterans hospitalized with medical illness. Journal of Religion and Health 37:15-29
91. Koenig HG, George LK, Peterson BL (1998). Religiosity and remission from depression in medically ill older patients. American Journal of Psychiatry 155:536-542 (reviewed in the *Brown University GeroPsych Report*, vol 2, issue 10, 1998, p 3; also tied 1<sup>st</sup> place for 1998 Templeton Award for Outstanding Research Papers)
92. Koenig HG, Meador KG (1997). Dosing recommendations and prescribing patterns for depressed medically ill hospitalized older patients. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 45:1409 (communication)
93. Matthews DA, McCullough ME, Larson DB, Koenig HG, Swyers JP, Milano MG (1998). Religious commitment and health status: A review of the research and implications for family medicine. Archives of Family Medicine 7:118-124
94. Koenig HG, George LK, Hays JC, Larson DB, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG (1998). The relationship between religious activities and blood pressure in older adults. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 28:189-213
95. Koenig HG (1998). Religious beliefs and practices of hospitalized medically ill older adults. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 13:213-224
96. Koenig HG, Larson DB (1998). Use of hospital services, church attendance, and religious affiliation. Southern Medical Journal 91:925-932
97. Oyama, O., & Koenig, H.G. (1998). Religious beliefs and practices in family medicine. Archives of Family Medicine, 7, 431-435
98. Weaver AJ, Samford JA, Larson DB, Lucas LA, Koenig HG, Patrick V (1998). A systematic review of research on religion in four major psychiatric journals: 1991-1995. Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 186, 187-190.
99. Koenig HG, George LK (1998). Depression and physical disability outcomes in depressed medically ill hospitalized older adults. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 6,230-247.
100. Weaver AJ, Flannelly LT, Flannelly KJ, Koenig HG, Larson DB (1998). An analysis of research on religious and spiritual variables in three major mental health nursing journals: 1991-1995. Issues in Mental Health Nursing, May/June issue.

101. Koenig HG, Kuchibhatla M (1998). Use of health services by hospitalized medically ill depressed elderly patients. American Journal of Psychiatry 1998; 55:871-877
102. Koenig HG, Pargament KI, Nielsen J (1998). Religious coping and health outcomes in medically ill hospitalized older adults. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorders, 186, 513-521.
103. Stolley JM, Koenig HG, Buckwalter KC (1999). Pastoral care for the person with dementia. Journal of Health Care Chaplaincy, 8 (1/2):7-23 (also to be included as chapter in VandeCreek, L. (ed), Spiritual Care of Persons with Dementia: Fundamentals for Pastoral Practice, NY,NY: Haworth Press)
104. Koenig HG, George LK, Cohen HJ, Hays JC, Blazer DG, Larson DB (1998). The relationship between religious activities and cigarette smoking in older adults. Journal of Gerontology (medical sciences) 53A:M426-M434
105. Koenig HG, Kuchibhatla M (1999). Use of health services by medically ill depressed elderly patients following hospital discharge. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 7, 48-56
106. Koenig HG, George LK, Larson DB, McCullough ME, Branch PS, Kuchibhatla M (1998). Depressive symptoms and nine-year survival of 1001 male veterans hospitalized with medical illness. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 7, 124-131
107. Musick MA, Koenig HG, Hays JC, Cohen HJ (1998). Cancer, religious activity, and depressive symptomatology in a sample of community-dwelling elderly. Journal of Gerontology (social sciences), 53B, S218-S227
108. Hays JC, Blazer DG, Koenig HG, Carroll JW, Musick MA (1998). Aging, health, and the "electronic church". Journal of Aging and Health, 10, 458-482.
109. Pargament KI, Smith BW, Koenig HG, Perez L (1998). Patterns of positive and negative religious coping with major life stressors. Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion 37 (4), 710-724
110. Larson DB, Koenig HG (1998). Religion and health: Is there a connection? St. Louis Metropolitan Medicine, December 1998, 18-19
111. Koenig HG (1999). How does religious faith contribute to recovery from depression? Harvard Mental Health Letter, 15 (no. 8, February), 8
112. Koenig HG, George LK (1999). Reply to Miller et al (letter). American Journal of Psychiatry; Koenig HG (1998). Reply to Braam et al (letter). American Journal of Psychiatry, 156, 808-810. [religiosity & remission of depression]

113. Koenig HG (1999). Late-life depression: How to treat patients with comorbid chronic illness. Geriatrics, 54 (5):56-61
114. Koenig, HG (1999). Religion and medicine. Lancet, 353 (9166):1804 [communication]
115. Benson H, Cohen HJ, George LK, Koenig HG\*, McCullough ME, Myers DG, Post SG, Worthington EL (1999). Exploring links between religion/spirituality and health: Position statement. Scientific Review of Alternative Medicine, 3 (1): 52-55. (\*chairperson)
116. Koenig HG, Hays JC, Larson DB, George LK, Cohen HJ, McCullough M, Meador K, Blazer DG (1999). Does religious attendance prolong survival?: A six-year follow-up study of 3,968 older adults. Journal of Gerontology, Medical Sciences, 54A: M370-M377.
117. Koenig, HG (1999). The healing power of faith. Annals of Long-Term Care 7:381-384.
118. Koenig HG, Idler E, Kasl S, Hays J, George LK, Musick M, Larson DB, Collins T, Benson H (1999). Religion, spirituality, and medicine: A rebuttal to skeptics. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 29, 123-131.
119. McCullough M, Larson DB, Koenig HG, Lerner R (1999). The mismeasurement of religion in mortality research. Mortality, 4, 183-194.
120. Stolley, J. M., Buckwalter, K. C., & Koenig, H. G. (1999). Prayer and religious coping for caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders & Research, 14, 181-191.
121. Larson, DB, & Koenig, HG (1999). The role of spirituality in medical care. Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine, 67, 80-84
122. Pargament KI, Koenig HG, Perez LM (2000). The many methods of religious coping: development and initial validation of the RCOPE. Journal of Clinical Psychology, 56, 519-543.
123. George LK, Larson DB, Koenig HG, McCullough ME (2000). Spirituality and health: what we know, what we need to know. Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology 19: 102-116.
124. Gesler, W, Arcury, TA, Koenig, HG (2000). The Effects of Religion on Health among Rural Older Adults with Different Cultural Backgrounds. Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology 15(1):1-12
125. Meador, KG, & Koenig, HG (2000). Spirituality and religion in psychiatric practice: Parameters and implications. Psychiatric Annals, 30, 549-555.

126. Koenig, HG (2000). Importance of religious community to older adults: Book Review. The Gerontologist, 40, 112-115

127. Helm, H., Hays, J.C., Flint, E., Koenig, H.G., Blazer, DG (2000). Does private religious activity prolong survival? A six-year follow-up study of 3,851 older adults. Journal of Gerontology (Medical Sciences), 55A, M400-M405.

128. McCullough ME, Hoyt, W.T., Larson DB, Koenig HG, & Thoresen C (2000). Religious involvement and mortality: A meta-analytic review. Health Psychology, 19, 211-222.

129. Koenig, HG (2000). Psychoneuroimmunology and the faith factor. Journal of Gender-Specific Medicine, 3 (5):37-44

130. Koenig, HG (2001). *Editorial*: Spirituality and medical practice. American Family Physician, 63, 30-33.

131. Koenig, HG, & Larson, DB (2001). Religion and mental health: Evidence for an association. International Review of Psychiatry, 13, 67-78

132. Koenig, HG (2001). *Editorial*: Exploring biopsychosocial and cultural aspects of medical care: The *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* in the 21st century. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 30, 195-202.

133. Larson, DB, Larson, SS, & Koenig, HG (2002). Mortality and religion/spirituality: A brief review of the research. Annals of Pharmacotherapy, 36, 1090-1098

134. Koenig HG, Larson DB, Larson SS (2001). Religion and coping with serious medical illness. Annals of Pharmacotherapy, 35, 352-359.

135. Harrison, O., Koenig, HG, Hays, JC, Eme-Akwari AG, Pargament, KI (2001). The epidemiology of religious coping: A review of recent literature. International Review of Psychiatry, 13, 86-93

136. Parker, M. W., Koenig, H. G., Fuller, G. F., Vaitkus, M, Bellis, J. M, Eitzen, J., Call, V. (2001). Soldier and family wellness across the life course: a developmental model of successful aging, spirituality and health promotion, Part I. Military Medicine, 166 (6):485-489

137. Larson, D.B., Larson, S.S., Puchalski, C.M., Koenig, H.G. (2000). Patient spirituality in clinical care: Clinical assessment and research findings. Part I. Primary Care Reports, 6 (20):167-172.

138. Koenig, H.G. (2000). Religion, spirituality and medicine: Application to clinical practice. Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA), 284, 1708 (invited commentary)

139. Koenig, H.G. (2000). *Editorial*: "Protective effect of emotional vitality on adverse health outcomes in disabled older women." Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 48, 1525-1526.

140. Koenig, H.G. (2000). Religion and Medicine. Response to "Should physicians prescribe religious activities?" New England Journal of Medicine 343:1339 (communication)

141. Musick, M.A., Traphagan, J.W., Koenig, H.G., Larson, D.B. (2000). Spirituality in physical health and aging. Journal of Adult Development, 7, 73-86.

142. Parker, M. W., Koenig, H. G., Fuller, G. F., Vaitkus, M, Bellis, J. M, Eitzen, J., Call, V. (2001). Soldier and family wellness across the life course: a developmental model of successful aging, spirituality and health promotion, Part II. Military Medicine, 166 (7):561-570

143. Krucoff MW, Crater SW, Green CL, Maas AC, Seskevich JE, Lane JD, Loeffler KA, Morris K, Bashore TM, Koenig HG (2001). Integrative noetic therapies as adjuncts to percutaneous intervention during unstable coronary syndromes: The Monitoring & Actualization of Noetic TRAinings (MANTRA) feasibility pilot. American Heart Journal, 142:760-767.

144. Larson DB, Larson SS, Koenig HG (2001). The patient's religious-spiritual dimension: The "forgotten factor" in mental health. Directions in Psychiatry, 21:307-333

145. Koenig, H. G. (2000). Religion and medicine I: Historical background and reasons for separation. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 30, 385-398

146. Koenig, H. G. (2000). Depression in the medically ill: A common and serious disorder (editorial). International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 30, 295-298

147. Koenig, H. G. (2001). Religion and medicine II: Religion, mental health, and related behaviors. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 31, 97-109

148. Koenig HG (2001). Impact of belief on immune function. Modern Aspects of Immunobiology, 1 (5):187-190

149. Haley, K.C., Koenig, H.G., Burchett, BM (2001). Relationship between private religious activity and physical functioning in older adults. Journal of Religion and Health, 40:305-312

150. Larson DB, Larson SS, Puchalski CM, Koenig HG. (2000). Patient spirituality in clinical care: clinical assessment and research findings: Part II. Primary Care Reports. 6 (21):173-180.

151. Pargament, KI, Koenig HG, Tarakeshwar, N, Hahn, J (2001). Religious struggle as a predictor of mortality among medically ill elderly patients: A two-year longitudinal study. Archives of Internal Medicine, 161, 1881-1885.
152. Koenig, H. G. (2001). Religion and medicine III: Developing a theoretical model. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 31 (2):217-234
153. Koenig, H. G. (2001). Religion and medicine IV: Religion, physical health, and clinical implications. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 31 (3), 337-352.
154. Weaver A.J .,Flannelly, K, Larson, D. B. , Stapleton, C. L., Koenig, H G. (2002). Mental health issues among clergy and other religious professionals: A review of the research. Journal of Pastoral Care & Counseling 56:393-403
155. Koenig, H.G. (2001). *Editorial*. Religion, spirituality and medicine: How are they related and what does it mean? Mayo Clinic Proceedings 76:1189-1191
156. Koenig, H. G. (2002). An 83-year-old woman with chronic illness and strong religious beliefs. Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA) 288 (4): 487-493 (invited commentary)
157. Ai, A.L., Peterson, C., Bolling, S.F., & Koenig, H. (2002). Private prayer and the optimism of middle-age and older patients awaiting cardiac surgery. The Gerontologist 42(1):70-81, 2002
158. Flannelly, K, Weaver, A. J., Larson, D. B., Koenig, H.G. (2002). A review of mortality research on clergy and other religious professionals. Journal of Religion and Health 41 (1):57-68
159. Koenig, H.G. (2002). The role of religion and spirituality at the end of life. The Gerontologist 2002; 42 (supplement):20S-23S.
160. Koenig HG (2002). Religion, congestive heart failure and chronic pulmonary disease. Journal of Religion and Health 41(3):263-278
161. Crowther M, Parker M, Larimore WL, Achenbaum A., Koenig HG. (2002). Rowe and Kahn's model of successful aging revisited: Positive spirituality the forgotten factor. The Gerontologist 2002; 42: 613-620
162. Brooks, R.G., & Koenig, H.G. (2002). Crossing the secular divide: government and faith-based organizations as partners in health (editorial). International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 32:223-234 (Dr. Brooks is former Secretary of Health for the state of Florida)

163. Koenig HG, Brooks RG (2002). Religion, health and aging: Implications for practice and public policy. Public Policy and Aging Report 12(4):13-19

165. Weaver, A.J., Samford, J.A., Morgan, V., Larson, D.B., Koenig, H.G. and Flannelly, K.J (2002). "A Systematic Review of Research in Six Primary Marriage and Family Journals: 1995-1999." American Journal of Family Therapy, 30, 293-309.

166. Weaver A.J., Flannelly, L.T., Flannelly, K.J., VandeCreek, L., Koenig, H.G. and Handzo, G. (2001). A ten year review of research on chaplains and community based clergy in three primary oncology nursing journals: 1990-1999. Cancer Nursing, 23(5), 335-340

167. Koenig HG (2003). *Editorial*. Religion, spirituality and medicine: An American physician's response. The Medical Journal of Australia 178:51-52.

168. Koenig HG (2002). Spirituality and chronic illness (communication). Journal of the American Medical Association 288: 2542

169. Parker M, Roff LL, Klemmack DL, Koenig HG, Baker P, Allman RM (2003). Religiosity and mental health in southern, community-dwelling older adults. Aging and Mental Health, 7:390-397

170. Koenig HG (2003). Religion, Spirituality and Health. The Medical Journal of Australia 178:415-416

171. Cohen, A.B., & Koenig, H.G. (2003). Religion, religiosity and spirituality in the biopsychosocial model of health and ageing. Ageing International, 28, 215-241.

172. Crowther M, Baker P, Larimore W, Koenig HG, Parker M (2003). Spiritual and emotional well being tasks associated with elder care. Geriatric Care Management Journal 13 (1):15-21.

173. Koenig HG, George LK, Titus P (2004). Religion, spirituality and health in medically ill hospitalized older patients. Journal of the American Geriatrics Association 52:554-562

174. Koenig HG, George LK, Titus P, Meador KG (2003). Religion, spirituality and health service use by older hospitalized patients. Journal of Religion and Health 42(4):301-314

175. Koenig HG (2004). Spirituality, wellness, and quality of life. Sexuality, Reproduction and Menopause (a journal of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine) 2(2):76-82

176. Koenig HG (2004). Religion, spirituality and medicine. Research findings and implications for clinical practice. Southern Medical Journal 97:1194-1200

177. Roff LL, Klemmack DL, Parker M, Koenig HG, Crowther M, Baker PS, Allman RM (2004). Depression and religiosity in African American and white community-dwelling older adults. Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment, 24:337-354

178. Hall DE, Curlin F, Koenig HG (2003). When clinical medicine collides with religion. Lancet 362: S28-S29 (communication)

179. Ai AL, Peterson C, Tice TN, Bolling SF, Koenig HG (2004). Faith-based and secular pathways to hope and optimism sub-constructs in middle-aged and older cardiac patients. Journal of Health Psychology 9 (3): 435-450

180. Hall DE, Koenig HG (2003). Christian Science on Trial: Religious Healing in America. (book review). New England Journal of Medicine 349(26):2574-2575

181. Koenig HG (2003). *Editorial*: Health care and faith communities: How are they related? Journal of General Internal Medicine 18:962-963

182. Koenig HG, George LK, Titus P, Meador KG (2004). Religion, spirituality, acute hospital and long-term care use by older patients. Archives of Internal Medicine 164:1579-1585

183. Hall DE, Koenig HG, Meador KG (2004). Conceptualizing “Religion”: How language shapes and constrains knowledge in the study of religion and health Perspectives in Biology and Medicine 47 (3): 386–401

184. Grunberg GE, Crater SW, Green CL, Seskevich J, Lane JD, Koenig HG, Bashore TM, Morris KG, Mark DB, Krucoff MW (2003). Correlations between preprocedure mood and clinical outcome in patients undergoing coronary angioplasty. Cardiology in Review 11(6): 309-317

185. Parker M, Roff LL, Myers DR, Martin JA, Larimore WL, Klemmack D, Allman RM, Toseland RW, Fine C, Campisi L, Koenig HG, Cook S, Moore F (2003). Parent care and religion: A faith-based intervention model for caregiving readiness of congregational members. Journal of Family Ministry 17 (4): 51-69

186. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG, Flannelly L. Nurses and healthcare chaplains: natural allies. Journal of Healthcare Chaplaincy 14(2):91-8.

187. Koenig HG (2004). Taking a spiritual history (invited commentary). Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA) 291:2881

188. Dew R, Koenig HG (2004). Healing Souls: Psychotherapy in the Latter-Day Saint Community. Journal of the American Medical Association (book review) 291: 2260-2261

189. Pargament KI, Koenig HG, Tarakeshwar N, Hahn J (2004). Religious Coping Methods as Predictors of Psychological, Physical and Spiritual Outcomes among Medically Ill Elderly Patients: A Two-year Longitudinal Study. Journal of Health Psychology 9(6):713-730.

190. McCauley J, Jenckes MW, Tarpley MJ, Koenig HG, Yanek LR, Becker DM (2005). Spiritual beliefs and barriers among managed care practitioners. Journal of Religion and Health 44 (2):137-146

191. Koenig HG (2003). Religion, spirituality and mental health: History, research, and clinical applications. Italian Journal of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences 13(2/3):55-62

192. Handzo G, Koenig HG (2004). Spiritual care: Whose job is it anyway? Southern Medical Journal 97:1242-1244

193. Handzo G, Koenig HG, Groopman J (2004). God at the bedside. New England Journal of Medicine 351: 192-193 (communication)

194. Cohen, A.B., Hall, D.E., Koenig, H.G., & Meador, K.G. (2005). Social versus individual motivation: Implications for normative definitions of religious orientation. Personality and Social Psychology Review, 9, 48-61.

195. Harrison MO, Edwards CL, Koenig HG, Bosworth HB (2005). Religiosity/spirituality and pain in patients with sickle cell disease. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 93(4):250-7

196. Hall DE, Catanzaro AM, Harrison MO, Koenig HG (2004). Religion, spirituality, and mysticism (L). American Journal of Psychiatry 161:1720-1721

197. Baetz M, Griffin R, Bowen R, Koenig HG, Marcoux G (2004). The association between spiritual/religious involvement and depressive symptoms in the Canadian population. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorders 192:818-822

198. Overvold, J., Weaver, A.J., Flannelly, K.J., and Koenig, H.G. (2005). "A Study Of Religion and Meaning in Caregiving Among Health Professionals in an Institutional Setting in New York City." Journal of Pastoral Care and Counseling, 59(3), 225-235

199. Weaver AJ, Flannelly KJ, Koenig HG (2004). A review of research on chaplains and community -- based clergy in the Journal of the American Medical Association, Lancet & the New England Journal of Medicine: 1998-2000. Journal of Pastoral Care and Counseling, 58(4), 343-350

200. Flannelly KJ, Stern S, Costa KG, Weaver AJ, Koenig HG (2006). Rabbis and health: a half-century review of the mental and physical health care literature:1950-1999. Pastoral Psychology, 54(6):545-554

201. Cohen, A. B., Pierce, Jr., J. D., Meade, R., Chambers, J., Gorrine, B. J., & Koenig, H. G. (2005). Intrinsic and extrinsic religiosity, belief in the afterlife, death anxiety, and life satisfaction in young Catholic and Protestant adults. *Journal of Research in Personality*, 39, 307-324

202. Roff LL, Klemmack DL, Parker M, Koenig HG, Baker P, and Allman RL (2005). Religiosity, smoking, exercise and obesity among Southern community-dwelling older adults. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 24:337-354

203. Chen YY, Koenig HG (2006). Do people turn to religion in times of stress? An examination of change in religiousness among elderly, medically ill patients. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 194 (2): 114-120

204. Krucoff MW, Crater SW, Gallup D, Blankenship JC, Cuffe M, Guarneri M, Krieger RA, Kshettry BR, Morris K, Oz M, Pichard A, Sketch MH, Koenig HG, Mark D, Lee KL (2005). Music, imagery, touch and prayer as adjuncts to interventional cardiac care: The Monitoring and Actualization of Noetic TRAinings (MANTRA) II study. *Lancet* 366:211-217.

205. Weaver, A.J., Koenig, H.G (2006). "Religion, Spirituality and Medicine: The Research and Relevance." *American Family Physician* 73(8):1336-1337

206. Koenig H (2005). The Evangelizing Patient (invited commentary). Virtual Mentor (American Medical Association), May 2005. Available at: <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/14981.html> Accessed May 3, 2005.

207. Koenig HG, Vandermeer J, Chambers A, Burr-Crutchfield L, Johnson J (2006). Minor depression physical outcome trajectories in heart failure and pulmonary disease. *Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease* 194(3):209-17

208. Koenig HG, Vandermeer J, Chambers A, Burr-Crutchfield L, Johnson J (2006). Comparison of major and minor depression in older medical inpatients with chronic heart and pulmonary disease. *Psychosomatics* 47: 296-303

209. Koenig HG (2006). Comparison of older depressed hospitalized patients with and without heart failure/pulmonary disease. *Aging & Mental Health* 10(4): 335-342

210. Koenig HG (2006). Handbook of Spirituality and Worldview in Clinical Practice (book review). *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 194:460-461

211. Koenig HG (2005). Editorial: Recap and farewell from the editor. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 35(4):325-326

212. Koenig HG (2005). Religion, spirituality and medicine: The beginning of a new era (invited commentary). Southern Medical Journal, 98(12):1235-1236

213. Koenig HG (2006). Differences between depressed heart failure and pulmonary disease patients. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 14: 211-219

214. Flannelly KJ, Koenig HG, Ellison CG, Galek K, Krause N (2006). Belief in life-after-death and mental health: Findings from a national survey. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorder, 194(7):524-529

215. Koenig HG (2006). Depression outcome in medical inpatients with congestive heart failure. Archives of Internal Medicine 166:991-996

216. Peltzer, K, and Koenig HG (2005). Religion, psychology and health. Journal of Psychology in Africa 15(1): 53-64

217. Koenig HG (2006). Depression outcome in medical inpatients with chronic pulmonary disease. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 14: 211 - 219

218. Moreira-Almeida A, Neto FL, Koenig HG (2006). Religiousness and mental health: a review. Rev Bras Psiquiatr (Brazilian Journal of Psychiatry) 28(3):242-50

219. Galek, K., Flannelly, K.J., Koenig, H.G., & Fogg, S.L. (2006). Referrals to chaplains: The role of religion and spirituality in healthcare. Mental Health, Religion, and Culture 10:363-377

220. Moreira-Almeida A, Koenig HG (2006). Commentary: Retaining the meaning of the words religiousness and spirituality. Social Sciences and Medicine 63(4):843-5

221. Chen YY, Koenig HG (2006). Traumatic stress and religion: Is there a relationship? A review of empirical findings. Journal of Religion and Health 45 (3): 371-381

222. Koenig HG, Johnson J, Peterson B (2006). Major depression-physical outcome trajectories in heart failure and pulmonary disease. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorder 194: 909–916

223. Koenig HG (2007). Physician attitudes toward treatment of depression in older medical inpatients. Aging & Mental Health 11(2):197-204

224. Koenig HG (2006). Suicide in the elderly: a case report. Southern Medical Journal 99 (10): 1188

225. Koenig HG (2006). The spiritual history. Southern Medical Journal 99 (10): 1159-1160

226. Klemmack DL, Roff LL, Parker MW, Koenig HG, Sawyer-Baker P, Allman RM. (2007) A cluster analysis typology of religiousness/spirituality among older adults. Research on Aging 29: 163-183

227. Kim KH, Linnan L, Campbell MK, Brooks C, Koenig HG, Wiesen C (2006. The WORD (Wholeness, Oneness, Righteousness, Deliverance): A faith-based weight loss program utilizing a participatory approach. Health Education and Behavior 35(5):634-50.

228. Koenig HG (2006). Annotated bibliography of religion, spirituality and medicine. Southern Medical Journal 99 (10): 1189-1196

229. Hebert RS, Koenig HG, Arnold RM, Schulz R (2006). Caregiver intervention research. An opportunity for collaboration between caregiving investigators and African American faith communities. Journal of the National Medical Association 98(9):1510-4

230. Koenig HG, Cohen HJ (guest editors) (2006). Spirituality across the lifespan. Southern Medical Journal 99 (10): 1157-1158

231. Koenig HG (2007). Spirituality and depression: A look at the evidence. Southern Medical Journal 100(7):737-9

232. Koenig HG (2007). Religion and depression in older medical inpatients. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 15 (4): 282-291

233. Koenig HG (2007). Recognition of depression in medical patients with heart failure and/or chronic pulmonary disease. Psychosomatics 48 (4):338-347

234. Koenig HG (2007). Religion, spirituality and psychotic disorders. Revista de Psiquiatria Clinica (Brazilian Journal of Clinical Psychiatry) 34 (suppl 1):40-48

235. Koenig, HG (2007). Editorial: Religion, spirituality and psychiatry: A new era in mental health care. Revista de Psiquiatria Clinica (Brazilian Journal of Clinical Psychiatry) 34 (suppl 1):5-7

236. Catanzaro A, Meador KG, Koenig HG, Kuchibhatla M, Clipp E (2007). Congregational health ministries: A national study of pastors' views. Public Health Nursing 24 (1):6-17

237. Koenig HG (2007). Religion and remission of depression in medical inpatients with heart failure/pulmonary disease. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 195: 389-395

238. Peres JFP, Moreira-Almeida A, Nasello AG, Koenig HG (2007). Spirituality and resilience in trauma victims. Journal of Religion and Health 46:343-350

239. Roff L L, Klemmack DL, Simon C, Cho GW, Parker MW, Koenig HG, Sawyer-Baker P, Allman RM. (2006). Functional limitations and religious service attendance among African American and white elders. Health & Social Work 31(4):246-255

240. Bussing A, Ostermann T, Koenig HG (2007). Relevance of religion and spirituality in German patients with chronic disease. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 37 (1):39-58

241. Koenig HG (2006). Spiritual Transformation and Healing (book review). Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 194:978-979

242. Curlin FA, Lawrence RE, Odell S, Meador KG, Koenig HG (2007). The Relationship Between Psychiatry and Religion Among U.S. Physicians. Psychiatric Services 58:1193-1198

243. Curlin FA, Lawrence RE, Odell S, Meador KG, Koenig HG (2007). Religion, Spirituality, and Medicine: Psychiatrists' and Other Physicians' Differing Observations, Interpretations, and Clinical Approaches. American Journal of Psychiatry 164:1825-1831

244. Koenig HG (2007). Selected annotated bibliography on spirituality and disaster. Southern Medical Journal 100(9):955-959

245. Koenig HG (2007). Case discussion: Religion and coping with natural disaster. Southern Medical Journal 100(9):954

246. Koenig HG (2007). Psychological needs of disaster survivors. Southern Medical Journal 100(9): 934-935

247. Koenig HG (2007). The physician's role in addressing spiritual needs. Southern Medical Journal, 100(9):932-933

248. Koenig HG (2007). Emergency response system in the United States. Southern Medical Journal 100(9): 924-925

249. Koenig HG (2007). Spirituality and catastrophe (Introduction). Southern Medical Journal 100(9): 921-923

250. Koenig HG (2007). Religion, spirituality and medicine: Research findings and implications for clinical practice. Lebendiges Zeugnis (German journal) 62 (2): 103-114

251. Koenig HG (2007). Religion, spirituality and medicine in Australia: Research and clinical practice (editorial and introduction to special supplement). Medical Journal of Australia 186(10):S46

252. Flannelly KJ, Koenig HG, Galek K, Ellison CG (2007). Beliefs, mental health, and evolutionary threat assessment systems in the brain. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 195(12):996-1003

253. Dew RE, Daniel SS, Koenig HG (2007). A pilot study on religiousness/spirituality and ADHD. International Journal of Adolescent Health and Medicine 19(4):507-10.

254. Park NS, Klemmack DL, Roff LL, Parker MW, Koenig HG, Sawyer P, Allman RM (2008). Religiousness and longitudinal trajectories in elders' functional status. Research on Aging 30 (3):279-298 (PMCID 2871343)

255. Reyes-Ortiz CA, Berges IM, Raji MA, Koenig HG, Kuo YF, Markides KS (2008). Church attendance mediates the association between depressive symptoms and cognitive functioning among older Mexican Americans. Journal of Gerontology: Biological and Medical Sciences 63:480-486

256. Moreira-Almeida A, Koenig HG (2008). Irreducible Mind (book review). Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 196:345-346

257. Reyes-Ortiz CA, Pelaez M, Koenig HG, Mulligan T (2007). Religiosity and self-rated health among Latin American and Caribbean elders. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 37:425-443

258. Dew RE, Daniel SS, Armstrong T, Goldston D, Koenig HG (2008). Brief Report: Religion, spirituality and depression in adolescent psychiatric outpatients. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 196(3):247-251.

259. Wachholtz AB, Pearce MJ, Koenig HG (2007). Exploring the relationship between spirituality, coping, and pain. Journal of Behavioral Medicine 30: 311-318

260. Gillum RF, King DE, Obisesan TO, Koenig HG (2008). Frequency of attendance at religious services and mortality in a U.S. national cohort. Annals of Epidemiology 8(2), 124-129.

261. Yohannes AM, Koenig HG, Baldwin RC, Connolly MJ (2008). Health behaviour, depression, and religiosity in older patients admitted to Intermediate Care. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 23(7):735-740

262. Dew RE, Daniel SS, Armstrong T, Goldston D, Koenig HG (2008). Religion/spirituality and adolescent psychiatric symptoms: A review. Child Psychiatry and Human Development 39(4): 381-398

263. Hefti R, Koenig HG (2007). Das gebet als therapeutikum? MMW- Fortschritte der Medizin (German Medical Journal) 149(51-52): 31-32,34

264. Koenig HG (2008). Concerns about measuring "spirituality" in research. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 196(5):349-355

265. Hall DE, Koenig HG, Meador KG (2008). Hitting the Target: Why existing measures of "religiousness" are really reverse-scored measures of "secularism." EXPLORE: The Journal of Science and Healing 4 (6): 368-373

266. Koenig HG (2009). Research on religion, spirituality and mental health: A review. Canadian Journal of Psychiatry 54 (5):283-291

267. Koenig HG (2008). Religion and mental health: What are psychiatrists doing and should do? Psychiatric Bulletin (a journal of the Royal College of Psychiatrists, London) 32(6):201-203

268. Newlin K, Melkus G, Tap F, Chyun D, Koenig HG (2008). Relationships of religion and spirituality to glycemic control in Black women with type 2 diabetes. Nursing Research, 57(5):331-9

269. Hall DE, Meador KG, Koenig HG (2008). Measuring religiousness in health research: review and critique. Journal of Religion and Health 47:134-163

270. Koenig HG (2008). Why Research is Important for Chaplains. Journal of Health Care Chaplaincy 14 (2):83-90

271. Flannelly KJ, Ellison CG, Galek K, Koenig HG (2008). Beliefs about life-after-death, psychiatric symptomatology and cognitive theories of psychopathology. Journal of Psychology and Theology 36:94-103

272. Moreira-Almeida A, Koenig HG (2008). Religiousness and Spirituality in Fibromyalgia and Chronic Pain Patients. Current Pain and Headache Reports 12(5):327-332

273. Shaefer F, Blazer DG, Koenig HG (2008). Religious and spiritual factors and the consequences of trauma: A review and model of the interaction. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 38(4):507-24

274. Buessing A, Koenig HG (2008). The Benefit through spirituality/religiosity scale - a 6-item Measure for Use in Health Outcome Studies. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 38 (4):493-506

275. Hall DE, Koenig HG, Meador KG (2010). Episcopal Measure of Faith Tradition: A context-specific approach to measuring religiousness. Journal of Religion and Health 49, 164-178

276. Flannelly KJ, Galek K, Ellison CG, Koenig HG (2010). Beliefs about God, Psychiatric Symptoms and Evolutionary Psychiatry. Journal of Religion and Health 49, 246-261

277. Koenig HG (2009). Can a spiritual life help us in this world? Implications for mental health (invited commentary). Irish Psychiatrist (Official CPD Journal of the College of Psychiatry of Ireland) 10(3): 167-168

278. King MB, Koenig HG (2009). Conceptualising spirituality for medical research and health service provision. BMC Health Services Research 9:116 (doi: 10.1186/1472-6963-9-116)

279. Dew RE, Daniel SS, Goldston DB, McCall VM, Kuchibhatla M, Schleifer C, Triplett MF, Koenig HG (2010). A prospective study of religion/spirituality and depressive symptoms among adolescent psychiatric patients. Journal of Affective Disorders 120(1-3):149-157

280. Boelens PA, Reeves RR, Replogle W, Koenig HG (2009). A Randomized Trial of the Effect of Prayer on Depression and Anxiety. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 39(4):377-392

281. Koenig HG (2010). Spirituality and mental health. International Journal of Applied Psychoanalytic Studies 7(2):116-122

282. Ai, A. L., Ladd, K. L., Peterson, C., Shearer, M., & Koenig, H. G. (2010). Long-term adjustment after surviving open-heart surgery: The effect of using prayer for coping replicated in a prospective design. The Gerontologist 50(6):798-809

283. Koenig HG, Hooten EG, Lindsay-Calkins E, Meador KG (2010). Spirituality in medical school curricula: Findings from a national survey. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 40 (4):391-398

284. Edlund MJ, Harris KM, Koenig HG, Han X, Sullivan G (2010). Religiosity and Decreased Risk of Substance Use Disorders: Is the Effect Mediated by Mental Health Status or Social Support? Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology 45:827-836

285. Koenig HG, Bussing A (2010). The Duke Religion Index: A brief measure for use in epidemiological studies. Religions, 1 (1), 78-85 (doi:10.3390/rel1010078)

286. Newlin, K., Melkus, GD, Peyrot, M, Koenig, HG, Allard, E, Chyun, D (2010). Coping as a Mediator in the Relationships of Spiritual Well-being to Mental Health in Black Women with Type 2 Diabetes. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 40(4) 439-459

287. Lucchetti, G., Granero, A.L., Koenig HG (2011). Impact of spirituality/religiosity on mortality: Comparison with other health interventions. EXPLORE: The Journal of Science & Healing 7(4), 234-238.

288. Bussing A, Koenig HG (2010). Spiritual needs of patients with chronic diseases. *Religions* 1 (1): 18-27 (doi:10.3390/rel1010018)

289. McCauley J, Haaz S, Tarpley MJ, Koenig HG, Bartlett SJ (2010). A Randomized Controlled Trial to Assess Effectiveness of a Spiritually-based Intervention to Help Chronically Ill Adults. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 41(1):91-105

290. Lucchetti, G., Granero, A.L., Koenig HG (2012). Validation of Duke Religion Index – DUREL (Portuguese version). *Journal of Religion and Health* 51(2):579-86

291. Ramondetta, L., Brown, A., Richardson G., Urbauer D., Thaker, P.H., Koenig, H.G., Gano, J.B., Sun, C. (2011). Religious and spiritual beliefs of gynecologic oncologists may influence medical decision-making. *International Journal of Gynecologic Cancer* 21(3):573-581.

292. Kim, S. S., Reed P.G., Hayward, R.D., Koenig, H.G. (2011). Spirituality and Psychological Well-Being: Testing a Theory of Family Interdependence Among Family Caregivers and their Elders. *Research in Nursing and Health* 34(2):103-115

293. Lucchetti, G., Granero, A.L., Badan-Neto, A.M., Peres, P.T., Peres, M.F.P., Moreira-Almeida, A., Gomes, C., Koenig, HG (2011). Religiousness affects mental health, pain and quality of life in elderly from an outpatient rehabilitation setting. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 43(4):316-322.

294. Owen AD, Hayward RD, Koenig HG, Steffens DC, Payne MF (2011). Religion and hippocampal atrophy in late life. *PLOS-One* 6(3):e17006

295. Sorensen, T., Lien, L., Holmen, J., Koenig, H.G., Danbolt, L.J. (2011). The relationship between religious attendance and blood pressure. The HUNT-study, Norway. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 42(1):13-28

296. Hayward, R.D., Owen, A.D., Koenig, H.G., Steffens, D.C., Payne, M.E. (2011). Associations of religious behavior and experiences with extent of regional atrophy in the orbitofrontal cortex during older adulthood. *Religion, Brain and Behavior* 1(2):103-118

297. Ramondetta L, Urbauer D, Brown A, Richardson G, Thacker P, Gano J, Koenig HG, Levenback C, Sun C (2011). Work related stress among gynecologic oncologists. *Gynecologic Oncology and Reproductive Medicine* 123(2):365-9

298. Liu EY, Koenig HG, Wei D (2012). Discovering a blissful island: religious involvement and happiness in Taiwan. *Sociology of Religion* 73(1):46-68

299. Cowchock FS, Ellestad SE, Meador KG, Koenig HG, Hooten EG, Swamy GK (2011). Religiosity is an important part of coping with grief in pregnancy after a traumatic second trimester loss. *Journal of Religion and Health* 50(4):901-10

300. Nolan J, Whetten K, Koenig HG (2011). Religious, spiritual and traditional beliefs and practices and the ethics of mental health research in less wealthy countries. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 42(3):267-77

301. Blazer DG, Cohen HJ, George LK, Koenig HG, Verhey A (2011). Why John wasn't healed by prayer. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 42(4): 379-393

302. Hayward, R. D., Owen, A. D., Koenig, H. G., Steffens, D. C., & Payne, M. E. (2012). Religion and the presence and severity of depression in older adults. American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 20(2):188-192. doi: 10.1097/JGP.0b013e31822ccd

303. Park, N. S., Lee, B. S., Sun, F., Klemmack, D. L., Roff, L. L., & Koenig, H. G. (2013). Typologies of religiousness/spirituality: Implications for health and well-being. Journal of Religion and Health, 52(3), 828-839.

304. Pearce MJ, Coan AD, Herndon JE, Koenig HG, Abernethy AP (2012). Unmet spiritual care needs impact quality of life and well-being in advanced cancer. Supportive Care in Cancer 20(10):2269-76

305. Boelens PA, Reeves RR, Replogle WH, Koenig HG (2012). The effect of prayer on depression and anxiety: Maintenance of positive influence one year after prayer intervention. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 43(1):85-98

306. Ai, A.L., Hopp, F., Tice, T. N., & Koenig, HG. (2013). Enhanced existential relationship in light of eudaemonic well-being and preoperative religious coping of cardiac patients. Journal of Health Psychology 18:369 - 383

307. Hybels CF, Blazer DG, George LK, Koenig HG (2012). The complex association between religious activities and functional limitations in older adults. The Gerontologist 52(5):676-85

308. Koenig HG (2012). Why do research on spirituality and health, and what do the results mean? Journal of Religion and Health 51 (2): 460-467

309. Lawrence RE, Rasinski KA, Yoon JD, Koenig HG, Meador KG, Curlin FA (2012). Physicians' beliefs about faith-based treatments for alcoholism: a national survey of primary care physicians and psychiatrists. Psychiatric Services 63(6):597-604

310. Hayward RD, Owen AD, Koenig HG, Steffens DC, Payne ME (2012). Longitudinal relationships of religion with post-treatment depression severity in older psychiatric patients: Evidence of direct and indirect effects. Depression Research and Treatment ID 745970, doi:10.1155/2012/745970

311. Sorensen T, Danbolt LJ, Holmen J, Koenig HG, Lien L (2012). Does death of a family member moderate the relationship between religious attendance and depression? The HUNT Study, Norway. Depression Research and Treatment, Article ID 396347, doi:10.1155/2012/396347

312. Koenig HG (2012). Religious vs. conventional psychotherapy for major depression in patients with chronic medical illness: Rationale, methods, and preliminary results. Depression Research and Treatment, Article ID 460419, doi:10.1155/2012/460419

313. Liu EY, Koenig HG (2013). Measuring Intrinsic Religiosity: Scales for Use in Mental Health Studies in China. Mental Health, Religion, and Culture 16(2): 215-224

314. Lucchetti G, Peres MFP, Lucchetti ALG, Koenig HG (2012). Religiosity, tobacco and alcohol use in a Brazilian shanty-town. Substance Use & Misuse 47(7):837-46

315. Dein S, Cook CCH, Koenig HG (2012). Religion, spirituality and mental health: current controversies and future directions. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 200(10):852-5

316. Hamilton, J. B., Sandelowski, M., Moore, A. D., Agarwal, M., & Koenig, H. G. (2013). You need a song to bring you through: The use of religious songs to manage stressful life events. The Gerontologist 53(1):26-38

317. Koenig HG, Zaben F, Khalifa DA (2012). Religion, spirituality and mental health in the West and the Middle East. Asian Journal of Psychiatry 5(2):180-182

318. Koenig HG (2012). The role of the chaplain on the medical-surgical team. AORN Journal (Association of peri-Operative Registered Nurses) 96(3):330-2

319. Mohr S, Borras L, Nolan J, Gillieron C, Brandt P, Eytan A, Leclerc C, Perroud N, Koenig HG, Huguelet P (2012). The role of spirituality and religion in the lives of outpatients diagnosed with schizophrenia: a multi-site comparative study of Switzerland, Canada and the United States. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 44:29-52

320. Saffari M, Zeidi IM, Pakpour AH, Koenig HG (2013). Psychometric properties of the Persian version of the Duke University Religion Index (DUREL): a study on Muslims. Journal of Religion and Health 52(2):631-41

321. Lucchetti G, Lucchetti ALG, Peres MFP, Moreira-Almeida A, Koenig HG (2012). Religiousness, health and depression in older adults from a Brazilian military setting. ISRN Psychiatry Article ID 940747, doi:10.5402/2012/940747

322. Bonelli RM, Dew RE, Koenig HG, Rosmarin DH, Vasegh S (2012). Religious and spiritual factors in depression: Review and integration of the research. Depression Research and Treatment Article ID 962860, doi:10.1155/2012/962860

323. Sun F, Park NS, Wardian J, Lee BS, Roff LL, Klemmack DL, Parker MW, Koenig HG, Sawyer P, Allman RM (2012). Predicting the trajectories of perceived pain intensity in southern community-dwelling older adults: The role of religiousness. *Aging and Mental Health* 16(2):189-98

324. Pearce M, Koenig HG (2012). Cognitive behavioral therapy for the treatment of depression in Christian patients with medical illness. *Mental Health, Religion and Culture* 16(7):730-740

325. Koenig HG (2014). Depression in chronic illness: Does religion help? *Journal of Christian Nursing*, 31 (1): 40-46

326. Lucchetti G, Espinha DCM, de Oliveira LR, Leite JR, Lucchetti ALG, Koenig HG (2012). Spirituality and health in the curricula of medical schools in Brazil. *BMC Medical Education* 12:78 doi:10.1186/1472-6920-12-78

327. Shin JH, Yoon JD, Raskinski KA, Koenig HG, Meador KG, Curlin FA (2013). A spiritual problem? Primary care physicians' and psychiatrists' interpretations of medically unexplained symptoms. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 28(3):392-8

328. Koenig HG (2012). Religion, spirituality and health: the research and clinical implications. *ISRN Psychiatry* 2012, Article ID 278730 (doi:10.5402/2012/278730) (<http://www.hindawi.com/isrn/psychiatry/2012/278730/>)

329. Hamilton JB, Moore A, Johns KA, Koenig HG (2013). Reading the Bible for guidance, comfort, and strength during stressful life events. *Nursing Research* 62(3):178-84

330. Vasegh S, Rosmarin DH, Koenig HG, Dew RE, Bonelli RM (2012). Editorial: Religious and spiritual factors in depression. *Depression Research and Treatment* vol. 2012, article ID 298056 (doi:10.1155/2012/298056)

331. Luchesse FA, Koenig HG (2013). Religion, spirituality and cardiovascular disease: research, clinical implications, and opportunities in Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery* 28(1):103-128

332. Reinert K, Koenig HG (2013). Re-examining definitions of spirituality in nursing research. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 69(12):2622-34

333. George LK, Kinghorn WA, Koenig HG, Verhey A, Gammon P, Blazer DG (2013). Why should gerontologists care about empirical research in spirituality and health? *Trans-disciplinary Perspectives*. *The Gerontologist* 53(6):898-906

334. Saffari M, Pakpour AH, Naderi MK, Koenig HG, Baldacchino DR, Piper CN (2013). Spiritual coping, religiosity and quality of life: A study on Muslim patients undergoing hemodialysis. *Nephrology* 18(4):269-75

335. Bonelli RM, Koenig HG (2013). Mental disorders, religion, and spirituality 1990-2010: A systematic evidence-based review. *Journal of Religion and Health* 52 (2):657-673

336. Koenig HG, Al Zaben F (2013). Commentary: Private religious activities and cardiovascular risk. *Annals of Epidemiology* 23(5):246-7

337. Saffari M, Koenig HG, Ghanizadeh G, Pakpour AH, Baldacchino DR (2013). Psychometric properties of the Persian Spiritual Coping Strategies Scale in hemodialysis patients. *Journal of Religion and Health* 53(4):1025-35

338. Hafizi S, Memari AH, Pakrah M, Mohebi F, Saghazadeh A, Koenig HG (2013). The Duke University religion Index (DUREL): Validation and reliability of the Farsi version. *Psychological Reports* 112(1):151-159

339. Dalmida SG, Koenig HG, Holstad MM, Wirani MM (2013). The psychological well-being of people living with HIV/AIDS and the role of religious coping and social support. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 46(1):57-83.

340. Ramakrishnan P, Rane A, Dias A, Bhat J, Shukla A, Lakshmi S, Ansari BK, Ramaswamy S, Reddy AR, Satyaprasa N, Rao HP, Tribulato A, Agarwal AK, Murthy P, Koenig HG (2014). Indian health care professionals' attitude towards spiritual healing and its role in alleviating stigma of psychiatric services. *Journal of Religion and Health* 53(6):1800-1814

341. Sina H, Koenig HG, Arbabi M, Pakrah M, Saghazadeh A (2013). Attitudes of Muslim physicians and nurses toward religious issues. *Journal of Religion and Health* 53(5):1374-1381

342. Lucchetti G, Lucchetti ALG, De Oliveria GR, Crispim D, Pires SL, Gorzoni ML, Panicio CRG, Koenig HG (2013). Nursing home care: Exploring the role of religiousness in the mental health, quality of life and stress of formal caregivers. *Journal of Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing* 21(5):403-13

343. Koenig HG, Al Zaben F (2013). Religion and mental health: New evidence for religion's role in medical settings. *Health and Social Care Chaplaincy* (United Kingdom) 1(2): 137-148

344. Hafizi S, Rosmarin DH, Koenig HG (2014). Brief Trust/Mistrust in God Scale: Psychometric properties of the Farsi version in Muslims. *Mental Health, Religion and Culture* 17(4): 415-420

345. Koenig HG, Al Zaben F, Sehlo MG, Khalifa DA, Shaheen Al Ahwal M (2013). Current state of psychiatry in Saudi Arabia. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 46(3):223-242

346. Qureshi NA, Al-Habeeb AA, Koenig HG (2013). Mental health system in Saudi Arabia: An overview. *Neuropsychiatric Disease and Treatment* 9:1121-1135

347. Lucchetti G, Koenig HG, Pinski I, Laranjeira R, Vallada HP (2014). Religious beliefs and alcohol control policies: a Brazilian nationwide study. Revista Brasileira de Psiquiatria (Brazilian Journal of Psychiatry) 36:4-10

348. Abdala GA, Kimura M, Koenig HG, Horton K (2012). Religiosity and quality of life in older adults: An integrative literature review. Journal of Aging and Physical Activity 20:S60

349. Parker M, Dunn LL, MacCall SL, Goetz J, Park NS, Li AX, Sims S, Harrell, Lee H, Grant E, Spencer C, Martin S, Khalifa DA, Koenig HG (2013). Helping to create an age-friendly city: A town and gown community engagement project. Social Work & Christianity 40 (4):422-445

350. Voltmer E, Bussing A, Koenig HG, Al Zaben F (2014). Religiosity/spirituality of German doctors in private practice and likelihood of addressing R/S issues with patients. Journal of Religion and Health 53(6):1741-52

351. Saffari M, Koenig HG, Pakpour AH, Sanaeinab H, Jahan HR, Sehlo MG (2014). Personal hygiene among military personnel: Developing and testing a self-administered scale. Environmental Health and Preventive Medicine, 19(2):135-42

352. Dew RE, Koenig HG (2014). Religious involvement, the serotonin transporter promoter polymorphism, and drug use in young adults. International Journal of Social Sciences Studies, 2(1): 98-104

353. Moreira-Almeida A, Koenig HG, Lucchetti G (2014). Clinical implications of spirituality to mental health: Review of evidence and practical guidelines. Revista Brasileira de Psiquiatria (Brazilian Journal of Clinical Psychiatry) 36:176–182

354. Brewer-Smyth K, Koenig HG (2014). Could spirituality and religion promote stress resilience in survivors of childhood trauma? Issues in Mental Health Nursing 35(4):251-6

355. Lucchetti G, de Oliveira LR, Koenig HG, Leite JR, Lucchetti ALG (2013). Medical students, spirituality and religiosity - Results from the multi-center study SBRAME. BMC Medical Education 13:162 doi:10.1186/1472-6920-13-162

356. Saffari M, Koenig HG, Pakpour AH, Sehlo MG (2015). Health related quality of life among military personnel: What socio-demographic factors are important? Applied Research in Quality of Life 10(1):63-76

357. Nekoo EA, Burri A, Ashrafi F, Fridlund B, Koenig HG, Derogatis LR, Pakpour AH (2014). Psychometric properties of the Iranian version of the Female Sexual Distress Scale-Revised in women. Journal of Sexual Medicine 11(4):995-1004

358. Bussing A, Baumann K, Hvidt NC, Koenig HG, Puchalski CM, Swinton J (2014). Spirituality and health (editorial). Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine 2014, Article ID 682817

359. Hybels CF, George LK, Blazer DG, Pieper CF, Cohen HJ & Koenig HG (2014). Inflammation and coagulation as mediators in the relationships between religious attendance and functional limitations in older adults. *Journal of Aging and Health* 26(4):679-697

360. Pearce MJ, Koenig HG, Robins CJ, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Cohen HJ, King MB (2015). Religiously-integrated cognitive behavioral therapy: A new method of treatment for major depression in patients with chronic medical illness. *Psychotherapy* 52(1):56-66

361. Koenig HG, Al-Zaben F, Sehlo MG, Khalifa DA, Al-Ahwal MS, Qureshi NA, Al-Habeeb AA (2014). Mental health care in Saudi Arabia: Past, present and future. *Open Journal of Psychiatry* 4(2): 113-130. doi: [10.4236/ojpsych.2014.42016](https://doi.org/10.4236/ojpsych.2014.42016).

362. Saffari M, Ghanizadeh G, Koenig HG (2014). Health education via mobile text messaging for glycemic control in adults with type 2 diabetes: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Primary Care Diabetes* 8(4):275-85

363. Hafizi S, Koenig HG (2014). Borderline personality disorder and religion: A perspective from a Muslim country. *Iranian Journal of Psychiatry* 9(3): 137-141

364. Saffari M, Meybodi MKE, Koenig HG, Pakpour AH, Jahan HR (2014). Psychometric examination of Persian version of the Osteoarthritis Knee and Hip Quality of Life (OAKHQOL) questionnaire. *International Journal of Rheumatic Diseases*, May 12. doi: 10.1111/1756-185X.12406.

365. Hajiaghbabaei M, Javidan AN, Saberi H, Kohoei EM, Khalifa DA, Koenig HG, Pakpour AH (2014). Female sexual dysfunction in patients with spinal cord injury: a study from Iran. *Spinal Cord* 52(8):646-9

366. Koenig HG, Berk LS, Daher N, Pearce MJ, Belinger D, Robins CJ, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Cohen HJ, King MB (2014). Religious involvement, depressive symptoms, and positive emotions in the setting of chronic medical illness and major depression. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research* 77(2):135-43

367. Al-Zaben F, Al-Amoudi SM, El-deek BS, Koenig HG (2014). Impact of maternal breast cancer on school-aged children in Saudi Arabia. *BMC's Research Notes* 7(1):261

368. Qureshi NA, Al-Dossari DS, Al-Zaagi IA, Koenig HG (2014). Handwritten to electronic prescriptions: Emerging views and practices, Saudi Arabia. *British Journal of Medicine and Medical Research* 28(4): 4607-4626

369. Al Zaben F, Khalifa DA, Sehlo MG, Al Shohaib S, Shaheen F, Koenig HG (2014). Depression in patients with chronic kidney disease on dialysis in Saudi Arabia. *International Urology and Nephrology* 46(12):2393-2402.

370. Wang Z, Rong Y, Koenig HG (2014). Psychometric properties of a Chinese version of the Duke University Religion Index in college students and community residents in China. Psychological Reports 115(2):1-17

371. Saffari M, Karimi T, Koenig HG, Al-Zaben F (2015). Psychometric evaluation of the Persian Version of the Type 2 Diabetes and Health Promotion Scale (T2DHPS): A diabetes-specific measure of lifestyle. Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences, September 18, in press (doi: 10.1111/scs.12181).

372. Hafizi S, Koenig HG, Khalifa DA (2015). Psychometric properties of the Farsi version of the Hoge Intrinsic Religiosity Scale in Muslims: A brief report. Pastoral Psychology, in press (online April 28)

373. Bellinger DL, Berk LS, Koenig HG, Daher N, Pearce MJ, Robins CJ, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Cohen HJ, King MB (2014). Religious involvement, inflammatory markers and stress hormones in major depression and chronic medical illness. Open Journal of Psychiatry 4(4):335-352

374. Qureshi NA, Al-Dossari DS, Al-Zaagi IA, Al-Bedah AM, Abudalli ANS, Koenig HG (2015). Electronic Health Records, Electronic Prescribing and Medication Errors: A Systematic Review of Literature, 2000-2014. British J Medicine and Medical Research 5(5): 672-704

375. Al-Ahwal MS, Al-Zaben, Khalifa DA, Sehlo MG, Ahmad RG, Koenig HG (2015). Depression in patients with colorectal cancer in Saudi Arabia. Psycho-Oncology 24(9):1043-1050

376. Wang ZZ, Ma W, Liu L, Koenig HG (2014). Religious involvement, suicidal ideation and behavior in China. International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 48(4):299-316.

377. Al-Zaben F, Khalifa DA, Sehlo MG, Al-Shohaib S, Binzaqr SA, Badreg AM, Alsaadi RA, Koenig HG (2015). Religious involvement and health among dialysis patients in Saudi Arabia. Journal of Religion and Health 54(2):713-730.

378. Wang Z, Koenig HG, Zhang Y, Ma W, Huang Y (2015). Religious involvement and mental disorder in Mainland China. PLOS ONE 10(6):e0128800. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0128800

379. Koenig HG (2014). The spiritual care team: Enabling the practice of whole person medicine. Religions 5(4): 1161-1174

380. Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Robins CJ, Daher N, Cohen HJ, Berk LS, Belinger D, Pargament KI, Rosmarin DH, Vasegh S, Kristeller J, Juthani N, Nies D, King MB (2015). Religious vs. conventional cognitive-behavioral therapy for major depression in persons with chronic medical illness. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease 203(4): 243-251, PMID: 25816046

381. Babamohammadi H, Sotodehasl N, Koenig HG, Jahani C, Ghorbani R (2015). The effect of Qur'an recitation on anxiety in hemodialysis patients: A randomized clinical trial. Journal of Religion and Health 54(5):1921-1930

382. Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Robins CJ, Daher N, Cohen HJ, King MB (2016). Effects of religious vs. standard cognitive behavioral therapy on therapeutic alliance: A randomized clinical trial. Psychotherapy Research 26(3):365-376

383. Koenig HG, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Al Zaben F, Wang Z, Saxena S (2015). Belief into Action scale: A brief but comprehensive measure of religious commitment. Open Journal of Psychiatry 5 (1): 66-77. doi: [10.4236/ojpsych.2015.51010](https://doi.org/10.4236/ojpsych.2015.51010).

384. Koenig HG (2015). Religion, spirituality and health: Review and update. Advances in Mind-Body Medicine 29(3):19-26.

385. Wang Z, Koenig HG, Al Shohaib S (2015). Religious involvement and tobacco use in mainland China: A preliminary study. BMC Public Health 15:155, doi:10.1186/s12889-015-1478-y

386. Dalmida SG, Koenig HG, Holstad MM, Thomas TL (2015). Religious and psychosocial covariates of health-related quality of life in people living with HIV/AIDS. HIV/AIDS Research and Treatment Open Journal 1(1):1-15

387. Al Zaben F, Sehlo M, Khalifa D, Koenig HG (2015). Test-retest Reliability of the Muslim Religiosity Scale: Follow-up to "Religious Involvement and Health among Dialysis Patients in Saudi Arabia". Journal of Religion and Health 54(3):1144-1147

388. Saffari M, Alavian SM, Naderi MK, Pakpour AH, Al Zaben F, Koenig HG (2015). Cross-cultural adaptation and psychometric assessment of the Liver Disease Symptom Index 2.0 to measure health-related quality of life among Iranian patients with chronic hepatitis B. Journal of Transcultural Nursing, in press, Mar 23 published online, doi: 1043659615577698

389. Al-Zaben F, Sehlo MG, Khalifa DA, Al-Shohaib S, Shaheen F, Koenig HG (2015). Prospective study of depression among dialysis patients in Saudi Arabia. International Urology and Nephrology 47(6):1001-1010

390. Al-Ahwal MS, Al-Zaben F, Sehlo MG, Khalifa DA, Koenig HG (2016). Religious beliefs, practices and health in colorectal cancer patients in Saudi Arabia. Psycho-Oncology, 25(3):292-299.

391. Koenig HG, Gutiérrez B, Cervilla J, Pearce MJ, Daher N, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Cohen HJ, King MB (2015). Genes, religion, and response to religious vs conventional psychotherapy: A randomized clinical trial in medically ill patients with major depression. Austin Journal of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences 2(1): 1036

392. Berk LS, Bellinger DL, Koenig HG, Daher N, Pearce MJ, Robins CJ, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Cohen HJ, King MB (2015). Effects of religious vs. conventional cognitive-behavioral therapy on inflammatory markers and stress hormones in major depression and chronic medical illness: A randomized clinical trial. Open Journal of Psychiatry 5(3): 238-259

393. Lucchetti G, Ramakrishnan P, Karimah A, Oliveira GR, Dias A, Rane A, Shukla A, Lakshmi S, Ansari BK, Ramaswamy RS, Reddy RA, Tribulato A, Agarwal AK, Bhat J, Satyaprasad N, Ahman M, Rao PH, Murthy P, Kuntaman K, Koenig HG, Lucchetti ALG (2015). Spirituality, religiosity and health: A comparison of physicians' attitudes in Brazil, India, and Indonesia. International Journal of Behavioral Medicine, published online May 30, E-pub ahead of print

394. Saffari M, Pakpour AH, Yaghobidoot M, Al Zaben F, Koenig HG (2015). Cross-cultural adaptation of the Spinal Cord Lesion-related Coping Strategies Questionnaire for use in Iran. Injury: International Journal of Care for the Injured 46(8):1539-1544

395. Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Nelson B, Daher N (2015). Effects of religious vs. standard cognitive-behavioral therapy on optimism in persons with major depression and chronic medical illness. Depression and Anxiety 32(11):835-42.

396. Koenig HG, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Saxena S, Cohen HJ (2016). Religious involvement and adaptation in female family caregivers. Journal of the American Geriatric Society 64(3):578-83.

397. Pearce MJ, Koenig HG, Robins CJ, Daher N, Shaw SF, Nelson B, Berk LS, Belinger D, Cohen HJ, King MB (2015). Effects of religious vs. conventional cognitive-behavioral therapy on generosity in major depression chronic medical illness: A randomized clinical trial. Spirituality in Clinical Practice 2(3): 202-215

398. Kim SS, Kim-Godwin YS, Koenig HG (2016). Family spirituality and family health among Korean-American elderly couples. Journal of Religion and Health 55(2):729-46

399. Koenig HG, Wang Z, Al Zaben F, Adi A (2015). Belief into Action Scale: A comprehensive and sensitive measure of religious involvement. Religions 6(3):1006-1016

400. Koenig HG (2017). Costly signaling theory is not the only pathway to self-control (Commentary). Religion, Brain & Behavior, 7(3), 248-250.

401. Ramakrishnan P, Azmathul K, Kuntaman K, Shukla A, Ansari BKM, Rao PH, Ahmed M, Tribulato A, Agarwal AK, Koenig HG, Murthy P (2015). Religious/spiritual characteristics of Indian and Indonesian physicians and their acceptance of integrative medicine: A cross-cultural comparison. Journal of Religion and Health 54(2):649-663

402. Harris S, Koenig HG (2016). An 80-year-old woman with chronic illnesses and a strong faith. Journal of Complementary and Integrative Medicine 13(1):83-9.

403. Al-Zaben F, Sehlo MG, Koenig HG (2015). Anxiety symptoms, correlates, and the marital relationship in women with breast cancer in Saudi Arabia. Saudi Medical Journal 36(10):179-187

404. Pearce MJ, Koenig HG, Robins CJ, Daher N, Shaw SF, Nelson B, Berk LS, Bellinger D, Cohen HJ, King MB (2016). Effects of religious versus conventional cognitive behavioral therapy on gratitude in major depression and chronic medical illness: A randomized clinical trial. Journal of Spirituality in Mental Health 18(2):124-144

405. Pearce MJ, Koenig (2016). Effects of religious vs. conventional cognitive-behavioral therapy on spiritual struggles in major depression and chronic medical illness: A randomized clinical trial. Journal of Psychology and Theology 44 (1):3-15

406. Al-Zaben F, Sehlo MG, El-deek BS, Koenig HG (2015). Depressive symptoms, correlates, and the marital relationship in women with breast cancer in Saudi Arabia. Women's Health Open Journal 1(3): 53-62.

407. Koenig HG, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Saxena S, Cohen HJ (2015). Religious involvement and telomere length in women family caregivers. Journal of Nervous & Mental Disease 204(1):36-42, PMID: 26669979.

408. Daher N, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Nelson B, Shaw SF, Berk LS, Bellinger D, Robins CJ, Cohen HJ, King MB (2016). Effects of religious vs. conventional cognitive-behavioral therapy on purpose in life in the setting of major depression and chronic illness. International Journal of Existential Positive Psychology and Psychotherapy 6(1):16-31

409. Saffari M, Naderi MK, Piper CN, Koenig HG (2017). Multidimensional Fatigue Inventory (MFI) in people with hepatitis B infection: Cross-cultural adaptation and psychometric evaluation of the Persian version. Gastroenterology Nursing 40(5):380-392

410. Wang Z, Koenig HG, Ma H, Al Shohaib S (2016). Religion, purpose in life, social support and psychological distress in Chinese university students. Journal of Religion and Health 55(3):1055-64

411. Wang Z, Ma H, Rong Y, Koenig HG (2016). Psychometric properties of Belief into Action Scale among university students in China. International Journal of Social Science Studies 4(3):82-92

412. Hafizi S, Tabatabaei D, Memari AH, Saghazadeh A, Koenig HG (2016). Belief into Action Scale: Psychometric properties of the Farsi version. Mental Health, Religion and Culture 5:440-447

413. Timmins F, Caldeira S, Naughton MT, Plakas S, Koenig HG (2016). A commentary on King, M. "The challenge of research into religion and spirituality." Journal for the Study of Spirituality 2014; 4 (2): 106-120." Religions 7(4):39-48

414. Koenig HG (2016). Association of religious involvement and suicide (editorial). JAMA Psychiatry (formerly *Archives of General Psychiatry*) 73(8):775-776. PMID: 27367559

415. Koenig HG, Boucher NA, Oliver JP, Youssef N, Mooney SR, Currier JM, Pearce MP (2017). Rationale for spiritually-oriented cognitive processing therapy for moral injury in active duty military and veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 205(2):147-153

416. Koenig HG, Boucher NA, O'Garo KN, Pearce MJ (2016). Religiously-integrated cognitive behavioral therapy for major depression in chronic medical illness: Review of results from a randomized clinical trial. Health and Social Care Chaplaincy 4(2): 237-253

417. Koenig HG, Pearce MP, Nelson B, Erkanli A (2016). Effects on daily spiritual experiences of religious vs. conventional cognitive behavioral therapy for depression. Journal of Religion and Health 55(5):1763-77

418. Babamohamadi H, Sotodehasl N, Koenig HG, Al-Zaben F, Jahani C, Ghorbani R (2016). The effect of Holy Qur'an recitation on depressive symptoms in hemodialysis patients: A randomized clinical trial. Journal of Religion and Health 56(1):345-354

419. Baldwin PR, Velasquez K, Koenig HG, Salas R, Boelens PA (2016). Neural correlates of healing prayers, depression and traumatic memories: A preliminary study. Complementary Therapies in Medicine 27:123-9

420. Ramos K, Erkanli A, Koenig HG (2018). Effects of religious vs. conventional cognitive-behavioral therapy on suicidal thoughts in major depression and chronic medical illness. Psychology of Religion and Spirituality 10(1), 79.

421. Koenig HG, Perno K, Hamilton T (2017). Integrating spirituality into outpatient practice in the Adventist Health System. Southern Medical Journal 110(1):1-7.

422. Saffari M, Ghanizadeh G, Fattahipour R, Khalaji K, Koenig HG (2016). Intelligent Health Messenger Box: Design and study of a new device to promote hand hygiene in healthcare staff. American Journal of Infection Control, in press

423. VanderWeele TJ, Koenig HG (2017). A course on religion and public health at Harvard. American Journal of Public Health 107(1):47-49.

424. Alakhdhair S, Sheets V, Geib R, Alkuwaildi A, Koenig HG (2016). Psychometric properties of the Arabic version of the Belief into Action Scale. Mental Health, Religion and Culture 19(8):846-857

425. Dobrowolska B, Jurek K, Pilewska-Kozak AB, Pawlikowski J, Drozd M, Kościołek A, Koenig HG (2016). Validation of the Polish version of the Duke University Religion Index (PolDUREL). Polish Archives of Internal Medicine 126(12): 1005-1008

426. Heidari S, Rezaei M, Sajadi M, Ajorpaz NM, Koenig HG (2017). Religious practices and self-care in Iranian patients with type II diabetes. Journal of Religion and Health 56:683-696

427. Koenig HG, Perno K, Hamilton T (2017). Effects of a 12-month educational intervention on outpatient clinicians' attitudes/behaviors toward spiritual practices with patients. Advances in Medical Education and Practice 8:129-139

428. Cruz JP, Estacio J, Koenig HG (2017). Psychometric evaluation of the Filipino versions of the Duke University Religion Index and the Spiritual Coping Strategies Scale in Filipino hemodialysis patients. Journal of Religion and Health 56(4):1381-1396

429. Saffari, M., Pakpour, A. H., Al Zaben, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2017). Is there an association between health related quality of life, socio-demographic status and fatigue in patients with chronic hepatitis B? Acta Gastro-Enterologica Belgica, 80(2), 229-236.

430. Stanton, M., Houser, R., Parker, M., Eyer, J., Warren, D., Dunn, L., & Koenig, H.G. (2017). Reintegration of military nurse veterans. Military Behavioral Health 5 (2):163-171

431. Koenig HG, Perno K, Erkanli A, Hamilton T (2017). Effects of a 12-month educational intervention on clinicians' attitudes/practices regarding the screening spiritual history. Southern Medical Journal 110(6):412-418

432. Koenig HG, Al Zaben F (2017). Integrating religious faith into patient care: Commentary on...The role of faith in mental health management: Philosophy, psychology & practice. British Journal of Psychiatry Advances (BJPsych Advances) 23 (6): 426-427

433. Boucher NA, Siddiqui EA, Koenig HG (2017). Supporting Muslim patients during advanced illness. The Permanente Journal 21: 16-190.

434. George, S., McCoy, K., Koenig, H. G., Miller, A., Holstad, M.M., Mugoya, G. T., Clayton-Jones, D., Thomas, T., Grant, M., Fleming, T., Wirani, M.M. (2017). Examination of the role of religious and psychosocial factors in HIV medication adherence rates. Journal of Religion and Health 56(6):2144-2161

435. VanderWeele TJ, Koenig HG (2017). Reply to Courses in Religion and Public Health (letter) regarding: "A course on religion and public health at Harvard." American Journal of Public Health, 107(6): e1; reply to Religion and Public Health Curriculum (letter) regarding: "A course on religion and public health at Harvard." American Journal of Public Health 107(6): e3

436. Sharma V, Marin DB, Koenig HG, Feder A, Iacoviello BM, Southwick SM, Pietrzak RH (2017). Religion, spirituality, and mental health of U.S. military veterans: Results from the National Health and Resilience in Veterans Study. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 217:197-204

437. Steinhauser KE, Fitchett G, Handzo G, Johnson KS, Koenig HG, Pargament K, Puchalski C, Sinclair S, Taylor EJ, Balboni TA (2017). State of the science of spirituality and palliative care research part I: Definitions and taxonomy, measurement, and outcomes. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 54(3):428-440

438. Balboni TA, Fitchett G, Handzo G, Johnson KS, Koenig HG, Pargament K, Puchalski C, Sinclair S, Taylor EJ, Steinhauser KE (2017). State of the science of spirituality and palliative care research part II: Screening, assessment, and interventions. *Journal of Pain and Symptom Management* 54(3):441-453

439. Saffari M, Amini H, Sheykh-oliya Z, Pakpour AH, Koenig HG (2017). Validation of the Persian version of the Daily Spiritual Experiences Scale (DSES) in pregnant women: A proper tool to assess spirituality related to mental health. *Journal of Religion and Health* 56(6):2222-2236.

440. Wang, L., Wang, Z., Koenig, H. G., & Alshohaib, S. (2017). Interactions between apolipoprotein E genes and religiosity in relation to mild cognitive impairment. *Neuropsychiatry*, 7(5), 659-666.

441. Koenig HG, Perno K, Hamilton T (2017). The spiritual history in outpatient practice: Attitudes and practices of health professionals in the Adventist Health System. *BMC Medical Education* 12;17(1):102 (1-12).

442. Lee YS, Park SY, Roh S, Koenig HG, Yoo GJ (2017). The role of religiousness/spirituality and social networks in predicting depressive symptoms among older Korean Americans. *Journal of Cross-Cultural Gerontology*, 32(2), 239-254

443. Sanaeinab H, Saffari M, Hashempour M, Zarchi AK, Alghamdi WA, Koenig HG (2017). Effect of a transactional model education program on coping effectiveness in women with multiple sclerosis. *Brain and Behavior* 7(10):e00810. doi: 10.1002/brb3.810

444. Ramakrishnan, P., Baccari, A., Ramachandran, U., Ahmed, S. F., & Koenig, H. G. (2018). Teachers' and parents' perspectives on a curricular subject of "religion and spirituality" for Indian schools: A pilot study toward school mental health program. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 57(4), 1330-1349.

445. Stroppa, A., Colugnati, F. A., Koenig, H. G., & Moreira-Almeida, A. (2018). Religiosity, depression, and quality of life in bipolar disorder: a two-year prospective study. *Brazilian Journal of Psychiatry*, 40(3), 238-243.

446. Dew RE, Fuemmeler B, Koenig HG (2017). Mediation and moderation of religion-substance abuse relationships by genotype. *Medical Research Archives* 5(1):1-14

447. Tulbure BT, Andersson G, Salagean N, Pearce M, Koenig HG (2017). Religious versus conventional internet-based cognitive behavioral therapy for depression: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Religion and Health* 57:1634–1648

448. Lin CY, Saffari M, Koenig HG, Pakpour AH (2018). Effects of religiosity and religious coping on medication adherence and quality of life among people with epilepsy. *Epilepsy & Behavior* 78:45-51

449. Ameryoun A, Sanaeinsab H, Saffari M, Koenig HG (2018). Impact of game-based health education programs on body mass index in overweight/obese children and adolescents: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Childhood Obesity* 14(2):67-80.

450. Koenig HG, Ames D, Youssef N, Oliver JP, Volk F, Teng EJ, Haynes K, Erickson Z, Arnold I, O’Garo KN, Pearce M (2018). The Moral Injury Symptom Scale - Military Version. *Journal of Religion and Health* 57(1):249-265

451. Currier, J. M., Pearce, M., Carroll, T. D., & Koenig, H. G. (2018). Military veterans’ preferences for incorporating spirituality in psychotherapy or counseling. *Professional Psychology: Research and Practice*, 49(1), 39.

452. Al Ahwal, M. S., Al Zaben, F., Sehlo, M. G., Khalifa, D. A., & Koenig, H. G. (2018). Religiosity and telomere length in colorectal cancer patients in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 57(2), 672-682.

453. Al Zaben FN, Sehlo MG, Alghamdi WA, Tayeb HO, Khalifa DA, Mira AT, Alshuaibi AM, Alguthmi MA, Derham AA, Koenig HG (2018). Prevalence of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and comorbid psychiatric and behavioral problems among primary school students in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Medical Journal* 39(1):52-58.

454. Koenig HG, Youssef NA, Ames D, Oliver JP, Teng EJ, Haynes K, Erickson ZD, Arnold I, Currier JM, O’Garo KN, Pearce MJ (2018). Moral injury and religiosity in U.S. veterans with PTSD symptoms. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease* 206(5):325-331

455. Volk, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Moral injury and religiosity in active duty US military with PTSD symptoms. *Military Behavioral Health*, 7(1), 64-72.

456. Sajadi M, Niazi N, Khosravi S, Yaghobi A, Rezaei M, Koenig HG (2018). Effect of spiritual counseling on spiritual well-being in Iranian women with cancer: A randomized clinical trial. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice* 30:79-84

457. Büssing, A., Recchia, D. R., Koenig, H., Baumann, K., & Frick, E. (2018). Factor structure of the Spiritual Needs Questionnaire (SpNQ) in persons with chronic diseases, elderly and healthy individuals. *Religions* 9 (1):13.

458. Koenig, H.G., Ames D, Youssef N, Oliver JP, Volk F, Teng EJ, Haynes K, Erickson Z, Arnold I, O'Garo KN, Pearce MJ (2018). Screening for Moral Injury – The Moral Injury Symptom Scale-Military Version Short Form. *Military Medicine* 183 (11-12): e659–e665.

459. Pearce, M.J., Haines, K., Wade, N., & Koenig, H.G. (2018). Spiritually-integrated cognitive processing therapy: A new treatment for PTSD and moral injury. *Global Advances in Health and Medicine* 7:1-7, <https://doi.org/10.1177/2164956118759939>

460. Youssef NA, Boswell E, Fiedler S, Jump R, Lee E, Yassa M, Khan F, Pathiraja A, Rizk D, Pearce M, O'Garo K, Currier JM, Koenig HG. (2018). Moral injury, posttraumatic stress disorder, and religious involvement in U.S. Veterans. *Annals of Clinical Psychiatry* 30(2):113-121.

461. Ayazi, M., Johnson, K. T., Merritt, M. M., Di Paolo, M. R., Edwards, C. L., Koenig, H. G., ... & Barker, C. S. (2018). Religiosity, education, John Henryism active coping, and cardiovascular responses to anger recall for African American men. *Journal of Black Psychology*, 44(4), 295-321.

462. Thomas, K.H., McDaniel, J.T., Albright, D.L., Fletcher, K., & Koenig, H.G. (2018). Spiritual fitness for military veterans: A curriculum review and impact evaluation using the Duke Religion Index (DUREL). *Journal of Religion and Health* 57 (3):1168–1178.

463. Koenig HG (2018). Measuring symptoms of moral injury in Veterans and Active Duty Military with PTSD. *Religions* 9 (3):86.

464. Tayeb, H., Khayat, A., Milyani, H., Alsawwaf, Y., Alzaben, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2018). Supernatural explanations of neurological and psychiatric disorders among health care professionals at an academic tertiary care hospital in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 206(8), 589-592.

465. Sens GR, Abdala GA, Meira MDD, Bueno S, Koenig HG (2019). Religiosity and physician lifestyle from a family health strategy. *Journal of Religion and Health* 58:628-638

466. Peteet, J. R., Al Zaben, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Integrating spirituality into the care of older adults. *International Psychogeriatrics*, 31(1), 31-38.

467. Saffari, M., Meybodi, M. K. E., Sanaeinasab, H., Karami, A., Pakpour, A. H., & Koenig, H. G. (2018). A theory of planned behavior-based intervention to improve quality of life in patients with knee/hip osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Rheumatology*, 37(9), 2505-2515.

468. AlAhwal, M. S., Al Zaben, F., Sehlo, M. G., Khalifa, D. A., Al-Aama, J. Y., Edris, S., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Depression and telomere length in colorectal cancer patients in Saudi Arabia. Asian Journal of Psychiatry, 40, 130-131.

469. Rosmarin D, Moreira-Almeida A, Koenig HG (2018). Religion and psychotic experiences (Correspondence). Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 138(2), 173-173.

470. Ames, D., Erickson, Z., Youssef, N. A., Arnold, I., Adamson, C. S., Sones, A. C., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Moral injury, religiosity, and suicide risk in US veterans and active duty military with PTSD symptoms. Military Medicine, 184(3-4), e271-e278.

471. Saffari, M., Lin, C. Y., O'Garo, K., Koenig, H. G., Sanaeinab, H., & Pakpour, A. H. (2019). Psychometric properties of Persian Diabetes-Mellitus Specific Quality of Life (DMQoL) questionnaire in a population-based sample of Iranians. International Journal of Diabetes in Developing Countries, 39(1), 218-227.

472. Dalmida SG, Kraemer K, Ungvary S, Di Valerio E, Koenig HG (2018). The psychosocial and clinical well-being of women living with HIV/AIDS. Nursing Clinics of North America 53(2):203-226

473. Sanaeinab H, Saffari M, Valipour F, Alipour HR, Sepandi M, Al Zaben F, Koenig HG (2018). The effectiveness of a model-based health education intervention to improve ergonomic posture in office computer workers. International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health, 91(8), 951-962.

474. Dalmida, S. G., McCoy, K., Koenig, H. G., Miller, A., McDonnell Holstad, M., Thomas, T. L., ... & Mugoya, C. G. (2018). Correlates and predictors of medication adherence in outpatients living with HIV/AIDS. Journal of HIV/AIDS & Social Services, 17(4), 402-420.

475. Smothers Z, Koenig HG (2018). Spiritual interventions in veterans with PTSD: A systematic review. Journal of Religion and Health 57:2033–2048

476. Youssef, N. A., Lee, E., Ames, D., Oliver, R. J. P., Teng, E. J., Haynes, K., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2018). Interest among veterans in spiritually-oriented therapy for inner conflict/moral injury in the setting of PTSD. Annals of Clinical Psychiatry, 30, 262-270.

477. Koenig, H. G., Youssef, N. A., Oliver, R. J. P., Ames, D., Haynes, K., Volk, F., & Teng, E. J. (2018). Religious involvement, anxiety/depression, and PTSD symptoms in US veterans and active duty military. Journal of Religion and Health, 57(6), 2325-2342.

478. Kopacz, M. S., Ames, D., & Koenig, H. G. (2018). Association between trust and mental, social, and physical health outcomes in veterans and active duty service members with combat-related PTSD symptomatology. Frontiers in Psychiatry, 9, 408.

479. Lea, C. R., Oliver, R. J. P., Smothers, Z., Boucher, N. A., Youssef, N. A., Ames, D., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2019). The moderating effect of religious involvement on the relationship between PTSD symptoms and physical pain in US Veterans and Active Duty Military. Military Behavioral Health, 7(3), 327-335.

480. Saffari, M., Koenig, H.G., O'Garo, K.N., Pakpour, A. H. (2018). Mediating effect of spiritual coping strategies and family stigma stress on caregiving burden and mental health in caregivers of persons with dementia. Dementia, <https://doi.org/10.1177/1471301218798082>

481. Suh H, Hill TD, Koenig HG (2018). Religious attendance and biological risk: A national longitudinal study of older adults. Journal of Religion and Health, 58:1188-1202.

482. Sanaeinab, H., Saffari, M., Sajedi, S. H., Sepandi, M., Al Shohaib, S., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). The effect of a psycho-educational intervention on weight management in obese military personnel. Military Psychology, 31(1), 1-10.

483. Hemmati, R., Bidel, Z., Nazarzadeh, M., Valadi, M., Berenji, S., Erami, E., Al Zaben F, Koenig HG, Sanjari Moghaddam A, Teymoori F, Sabour S, Ghanbarizadeh SR, Seghatoleslam T (2019). Religion, spirituality and risk of coronary heart disease: a matched case-control study and meta-analysis. Journal of Religion and Health 58:1203-1216

484. Kopacz, M. S., Adams, M. S., Searle, R., Koenig, H. G., & Bryan, C. J. (2019). A preliminary study examining the prevalence and perceived intensity of morally injurious events in a veterans affairs chaplaincy spiritual injury support group. Journal of Health Care Chaplaincy, 25(2), 76-88.

485. Saffari, M., Arslan, S. A., Yekaninejad, M. S., Pakpour, A. H., Zaben, F. A., & Koenig, H. G. (2017). Factors associated with domestic violence against women in Iran: An exploratory multicenter community-based study. Journal of Interpersonal Violence, <https://doi.org/10.1177/0886260517713224>.

486. Clayton-Jones, D., Haglund, K., Schaefer, J., Koenig, H.G., George, S. (2019). Use of the spiritual development framework in conducting spirituality and health research with adolescents. Journal of Religion and Health 58:1259-1271

487. Al-Wassia R, Al Zaben F, Sehlo M, Koenig HG (2019). Religiosity and beliefs about the transmission of cancer, chemotherapy, and radiation through physical contact in Saudi Arabia. Journal of Religion and Health, 58(1), 221-235.

488. Sawyer, A. T., Harris, S. L., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Illness perception and high readmission health outcomes. Health Psychology Open, 6(1), <https://doi.org/10.1177/2055102919844504>.

489. Smothers, Z. P. W., Tu, J. Y., Grochowski, C., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Efficacy of an educational intervention on students' attitudes regarding spirituality in healthcare: a cohort study in the USA. BMJ (British Medical Journal) Open, 9(4), e026358.

490. Ameryoun, A., Pakpour, A. H., Nikoobakht, M., Saffari, M., Yaseri, M., O'Garo, K. G. N., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Effectiveness of an in-service education program to improve patient safety directed at surgical residents: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Surgical Education*, 76(5), 1309-1318.

491. Wang, Z., Chen, H., Koenig, H. G., & Phillips, M. R. (2019). Relationship of religiosity to mental health literacy, stigma, social distance, and occupational restrictiveness in Ningxia Province, China. *Mental Health, Religion & Culture*, 22(4), 400-415.

492. O'Garo, K. G. N., Medley, V., Margaretten, A. R., Udeaja, C., Kooistra, C., Eleanya, A., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). medically induced posttraumatic stress disorder in military personnel and Veterans: An overview. *Military Behavioral Health*, 7(4), 426-435.

493. Koenig, H. G., Youssef, N. A., Ames, D., Oliver, R. J. P., Volk, F., Teng, E. J., & Hill, T. D. (2019). Dimensions of religiosity and PTSD symptom clusters in US Veterans and Active Duty Military. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 58(3), 805-822.

494. Saffari M, Sanaeinab H, Masoumbeigi H, Pakpour AH, O'Garo KN, Koenig HG (2019). Effectiveness of an education-based text messaging program to improve nurses' knowledge, attitude and practice regarding the prevention of nosocomial infections in the intensive care unit: A pilot study. *Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing* 40 (5):211-217

495. Alghalayini, K. W., Al-Zaben, F. N., Sehlo, M. G., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Effects of a structured heart failure program on quality of life and frequency of hospital admission in Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Medical Journal*, 40(6), 582-589.

496. Sabki, Z. A., Sa'ari, C. Z., Muhsin, S. B. S., Kheng, G. L., Sulaiman, A. H., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Islamic integrated cognitive behavior therapy: A shari'ah-compliant intervention for Muslims with depression. *Malaysian Journal of Psychiatry*, 28(1), 29-38.

497. Brewer-Smyth, K., Kafonek, K., and Koenig, H. G. (2020). A pilot study on sleep quality, forgiveness, religion, spirituality and general health of women living in a homeless mission. *Holistic Nursing Practice*, 34(1), 49-56

498. He, Z., Wang, Z., Lew, B., Mansor, A. T., Jie, Z., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Moderating effects of religiosity on the relationship between trauma and suicidal behaviors among college students in Northwest China. *SAGE Open*, 9(2), <https://doi.org/10.1177/2158244019859087>.

499. Koenig, H. G., Youssef, N. A., Smothers, Z., Oliver, J. P., Boucher, N. A., Ames, D., ... & Haynes, K. (2020). Hope, religiosity, and mental health in US veterans and active duty military with PTSD symptoms. *Military Medicine*, 185(1-2), 97-104.

500. Koenig, H. G., Youssef, N. A., Ames, D., Teng, E. J., & Hill, T. D. (2020). Examining the overlap between moral injury and PTSD in US veterans and active duty military. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 208(1), 7-12.

501. Koenig HG, Youssef NA, Ames D (2019). Assessment of moral injury in Veterans and Active Duty Military with PTSD: A Review. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 10 (443), 1-15 (<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2019.00443>)

502. Memaryan, N., Ghaempanah, Z., Aghababaei, N., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Integration of spiritual care in hospital care system in Iran. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 59(1), 82-95.

503. Sanaeinab, H., Saffari, M., Dashtaki, M. A., Pakpour, A. H., Karimi Zarchi, A., O'Garo, K. G. N., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). A theory of planned behavior-based program to increase physical activity in overweight/obese military personnel: A randomised controlled trial. *Applied Psychology: Health and Well-Being*, 12(1), 101-124.

504. Reyes-Ortiz, C. A., Payan, C., Altamar, G., Gomez, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2019). Religiosity and self-rated health among older adults in Colombia. *Colombia Médica*, 50(2), 67-76.

505. Braam AW, Koenig HG (2019). Religion, spirituality and depression in longitudinal studies: A systematic review. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 257: 428-438

506. Al-Wassia, R., Al-Zaben, F., Gamal Sehlo, M., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Beliefs of cancer patients in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Psychosocial Oncology*, 38(3), 358-374.

507. Pham, T. V., Beasley, C. M., Gagliardi, J. P., Koenig, H. G., & Stanifer, J. W. (2020). Spirituality, coping, and resilience among rural residents living with chronic kidney disease. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 59, 2951–2968.

508. Koenig HG, Ames D, Büssing A (2019). Editorial: Screening for and treatment of moral injury in veterans/active duty. *Frontiers in Psychiatry*, 10, article 596:1-2

509. Reyes-Ortiz, C. A., Payan, C., Altamar, G., Montes, J. F. G., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Religiosity and depressive symptoms among older adults in Colombia. *Aging & Mental Health*, 24(11), 1879-1885.

510. Martins, H., Caldeira, S., Dias Domingues, T., Vieira, M., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Validation of the Belief into Action Scale (BIAC) in Portuguese cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. *Journal of Holistic Nursing*, 38(2), 193-204.

511. Kopacz M, Ames D, Koenig HG (2019). It's time to talk about physician burnout...and moral Injury (Correspondence). *Lancet Psychiatry*, 6, e28

512. Wang, L., Koenig, H. G., Al Shohaib, S., & Wang, Z. (2020). Religiosity, depression and telomere length in Chinese older adults. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 260, 624-628.

513. Koenig, H.G., Al-Zaben, F., VanderWeele, T. J. (2020). Religion and psychiatry: Recent developments in research. *British Journal of Psychiatry Advances (BJPsych Advances)*, 26(5), 262-272

514. Koenig, H. G., & Al-Zaben, F. N. (2020). Moral injury from war and other severe trauma. *Asia-Pacific Psychiatry*, 12(2), e12378.

515. Dew, R. E., Fuemmeler, B., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Trajectories of religious change from adolescence to adulthood, and demographic, environmental, and psychiatric correlates. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 208(6), 466-475.

516. Rosmarin, D. H., Pargament, K. I., Koenig, H. G. (2020). Spirituality and mental health: challenges and opportunities. *Lancet Psychiatry*, 8(2), 92-93

517. Koenig, H. G., Peteet, J. R., VanderWeele, T. J. (2020). Religion and psychiatry: Applications to clinical practice. *British Journal of Psychiatry Advances (BJPsych Advances)*, 26(5), 273-281.

518. Smothers, Z., Tu, J., Grochowski, C., & Koenig, H. (2020). A survey of medical student experiences of patients' religion and spirituality at one medical school. *Academic Psychiatry* (journal of the American Association of Directors of Psychiatric Residency Training and the Association for Academic Psychiatry), 44(4), 496-497.

519. Saffari, M., Sanaeinab, H., Mobini, M., Sepandi, M., Rashidi-Jahan, H., Sehlo, M. G., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Effect of a health-education program using motivational interviewing on oral health behavior and self-efficacy in pregnant women: a randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Oral Sciences*, 128(4), 308-316.

520. Wu, Y., Ding, W., Wang, Z., Koenig, H. G., & Al Shohaib, S. (2020). The relationship between parental religiosity and school age children's dietary behavior in Ningxia Province, China: A cross-sectional study. *Indian Journal of Public Health*, 64(2), 154.

521. Wang, L., Koenig, H. G., He, Z., Sun, X., Shohaib, S. A., & Wang, Z. (2020). Religiosity and telomere length: Moderating effect of religiosity on the relationship between high-risk polymorphisms of the Apolipoprotein E and TOMM40 gene and telomere length. *Journal of Applied Gerontology*, 39(6), 627-634.

522. Abdala, G. A., Meira, M. D. D., Rodrigo, G. T., Fróes, M. B. D. C., Ferreira, M. S., Abdala, S. A., & Koenig, H. G. (2021). Religion, age, education, lifestyle, and health: structural equation modeling. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 60(1), 517-528.

523. Koenig, H. G., Hill, T. D., Pirutinsky, S., & Rosmarin, D. H. (2020). Commentary on “Does spirituality or religion positively affect mental health?” *International Journal for the Psychology of Religion* 31(1), 27-44

524. Koenig, H.G. (2020). Examining the complex relationship between religion and mental health. *Berkeley Forum*, May 22 (<https://berkleycenter.georgetown.edu/responses/examining-the-complex-relationship-between-religion-and-mental-health>)

525. Koenig, H. G. (2020). Ways of protecting religious older adults from the consequences of COVID-19. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*, 28(7), 776-779.

526. Koenig, H. G. (2020). Maintaining health and well-being by putting faith into action during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 59, 2205-2214.

527. Hart, C. W., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Religion and health during the COVID-19 pandemic. (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health*, 59, 1141–1143

528. He, S., Li, J., Wang, Z., Wang, L., Liu, L., Sun, X., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Early-life exposure to famine and late-life depression: Does leukocyte telomere length mediate the association? *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 274, 223-228.

529. Mantri, S., Lawson, J. M., Wang, Z., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Identifying moral injury in healthcare professionals: the moral injury symptom scale-hp. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 59(5), 2323-2340.

530. Adams, G. C., Wrath, A. J., Le, T., Adams, S., De Souza, D., Baetz, M., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Exploring the impact of religion and spirituality on mental health and coping in a group of Canadian psychiatric outpatients. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 208(12), 918-924.

531. Saffari, M., Sanaeinab, H., Jafarzadeh, H., Sepandi, M., O'Garo, K. G. N., Koenig, H. G., & Pakpour, A. H. (2020). Educational intervention based on health belief model to modify risk factors of cardiovascular disease in police officers: A quasi-experimental study. *Journal of Preventive Medicine and Public Health*, 53:275-284

532. Shirzad, F., Ghaempanah, Z., Safavifar, F., Biglari Abhari, M., Shamsaei, M. M., Bilynskyy, S., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Islam and Mental Health: translation, book review, and commentary by religious scholars and mental health professionals. *Journal of Spirituality in Mental Health*, 24(2), 160-171 (<https://doi.org/10.1080/19349637.2020.1829525>)

533. Mantri, S., Lawson, J. M., Wang, Z., & Koenig, H. G. (2021). Prevalence and predictors of moral injury symptoms in health care professionals. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 209(3), 174-180.

534. Rammouz, I., Aalouane, R., El Fakir, S., El Ghazi, M., Bennoudi, H., Trimasse, N., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2021). Cultural adaptation and validation of the Moroccan Arabic version of the Muslim Belief into Action (BIAC) Scale. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 60, 549–562.

535. Dew, R. E., Kollins, S. H., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). ADHD, religiosity, and psychiatric comorbidity in adolescence and adulthood. *Journal of Attention Disorders*, 26(2) 307–318.

536. Makridis, C. A., Johnson, B., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Does religious affiliation protect people's well-being? Evidence from the Great Recession after correcting for selection effects. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1111/jssr.12700>).

537. Sanaeinab, H., Saffari, M., Sheykh-Oliya, Z., Khalaji, K., Laluie, A., Al Zaben, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2020). A spiritual intervention to reduce stress, anxiety and depression in pregnant women: Randomized controlled trial. *Health Care for Women International*, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1080/07399332.2020.1836643>).

538. Martins, H., Caldeira, S., Domingues, T. D., Vieira, M., & Koenig, H. G. Validation of the Duke University Religion Index (DUREL) in Portuguese cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. *Journal of Religion and Health*, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-020-01143-z>).

539. Wang, ZZ, Koenig, HG, Tong, Y., Wen, J., Sui, M., Liu, H., Liu, G. (2020). Psychometric properties of the Moral Injury Symptoms Scale among Chinese health professionals during the COVID-19 pandemic. *BMC Psychiatry* 20:556 (<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12888-020-02954-w>)

540. Al Zaben, F., Sehlo, M., Alghamdi, W., Tayeb, H., Khalifa, D., Altowaireb, A., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2020). Risk factors for ADHD and comorbid psychiatric, academic and behavior problems among primary school students in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *International Journal of Psychiatry and Medicine*, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1177/0091217420982266>).

541. Wang, Z., Koenig, H. G., Tong, Y., Wen, J., Sui, M., Liu, H., ... & Liu, G. (2022). Moral injury in Chinese health professionals during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Psychological Trauma: Theory, Research, Practice, and Policy*, 14(2), 250.

542. Koenig, H. G., Hamilton, J. B., & Doolittle, B. R. (2021). Training to conduct research on religion, spirituality and health: A commentary. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 60, 2178-2189.

544. Warner, ET, Kent BV, Zhang Y, Argentieri A, Rowatt WC, Pargament K, Koenig HG, Underwood L., Cole S, Daviglus ML, Kanaya AM, Palmer JR, Tworoger S, Blais MA Shields AE (2021). The Study on Stress, Spirituality, and Health (SSSH): Psychometric evaluation and initial validation of the SSSH baseline spirituality survey. *Religions*, 12(3), 150.

545. Carey, L. B., Cohen, J., Koenig, H. G., Gabbay, E. (2021). COVID-19, Islam and Christianity [editorial]. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 60, 621-624.

546. Castro, L. S., Balboni, T. A., Lobo, T. C., Moreira, R.S.L., Koenig, H.G., Peteet, J. R., Cintra, F. (2021). Assessing religious commitment in a multicultural inpatient setting: A psychometric evaluation of the 10-Item Belief into Action Scale. *Journal of Religion and Health*, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-021-01223-8>)

547. Mantri, S., Song, Y. K., Berger, E. J., Lawson, J., & Koenig, H. G. (2021). Moral injury and burnout in health professionals during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 209(10), 720-726.

548. Carey, L. B., Cohen, J., Koenig, H.G., Gabbay, E., & Carey, J. R. (2021). Editorial: COVID-19, sex, addictions, women's health, care of the aged, and medical education. *Journal of Religion and Health*, in press

549. Malinakova, K., Korinek, R., Tavel, P., Solcova, I.P., Koenig, H.G., van Dijk, J.P., Reijeneld, S.A. (2021). Using photos of basic facial expressions as a new approach to measuring implicit attitudes. *PLOS ONE*, in press

550. Esat, G., Smith, B., Koenig, H. G., & Rizvi, S. (2021). Adaptation of the Duke University Religion Index for Turkish speaking Muslims. *Mental Health, Religion & Culture*, in press

551. Vitorino, L.M., Yoshinari, G.H., Gonzaga, G., Dias, I.F., Periera, J.P.L., Ribeiro, I.M.G., Franca, A.B., Al Zaben, F., Koenig, H.G., & Trzesniak, C. (2021). Factors associated with mental health and quality of life during the COVID-19 pandemic in Brazil. *British Journal of Psychiatry (BJPsych) Open*, 7(3), e103 (<https://doi.org/10.1192/bjo.2021.62>)

552. Siau, C.S., Lew, B., Kolves, K., Zhang, J., Wang, Z., Koenig, H.G., Yip, S., Talib, M.A., Osman, A., Hsien, C.C.M., Huen, J. (2021). Religious affiliation and suicidality among college students in China: A cross-sectional study across six provinces. *PLoS One*, in press

553. Ames, D., Erickson, Z., Geise, C., Tiwari, S., Sakhno, S., Sones, A., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2021). Treatment of moral injury in U.S. Veterans with PTSD utilizing a structured chaplain intervention. *Journal of Religion and Health*, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-021-01312-8>)

554. Carey, L.B., Cohen, J., Koenig, H.G., Gabbay, E., Carey, J. & Aiken, C. (2021). COVID-19, Mental Health and Cancer. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 60 (4). (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-021-01318-2>)

555. Koenig, H. G., & Al Zaben, F. (2021). Moral injury: An increasingly recognized and widespread syndrome. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 60, 2989-3011.

556. Wang, Z., Al Zaben, F., Koenig, H. G., & Ding, Y. (2021). Spirituality, moral injury and mental health among Chinese health professionals. *British Journal of Psychiatry (BJPsych) Open*, 7(4), e135.

557. Lucchetti, G., Koenig, H. G., & Lucchetti, A.L.G. (2021). Spirituality, religiousness and mental health: A review of the current scientific evidence. World Journal of Clinical Cases, in press

558. Koenig, H. G., & Al Zaben, F. (2021). Psychometric validation and translation of religious/spiritual measures. Journal of Religion and Health, 60(5), 3467-3483

559. Kent, B. V., Davidson, J. C., Zhang, Y., Pargament, K. I., VanderWeele, T. J., Koenig, H. G., ... & Shields, A. E. (2021). Religion and spirituality among American Indian, South Asian, Black, Hispanic/Latina, and white women in the Study on Stress, Spirituality, and Health. Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion, 60(1), 198-215.

560. Pakpour, A.H., Saffari, M., Sanaeinab, H., Rashidi-Jahan, H., Mahmoudi, H., Al Zaben, F., Koenig, H.G. (2021). Determinants of health-related quality of life in Iranian patients after recovery from COVID-19: Demographic Influences and Insomnia. International Journal of Public Health Science, in press

561. Subki AH, Agabawi AK, Hindi MM, Butt NS, Alsallum MS, Alghamdi RA, Subki SH, Alsallum F, Alharbi AA, Lodhi YI, Alandijani S, Al-Zaben F, Koenig HG, Oraif AM (2021). How Relevant is Obstetrician and Gynecologist Gender to Women in Saudi Arabia? International Journal of Women's Health, in press

562. Rubinstein, A., Koenig, H. G., Marin, D. B., Sharma, V., Harpaz-Rotem, I., & Pietrzak, R. H. (2021). Religion, spirituality, and risk for incident posttraumatic stress disorder, suicidal ideation, and hazardous drinking in US military veterans: A 7-year, nationally representative, prospective cohort study. Journal of Affective Disorders, in press

564. Brewer-Smyth, K., Koenig, H.G., Kafonek, K., Adams, T., Raine, A., & Granger, D. A. (2021). Post-traumatic bio-behavioral rehabilitation of adult female victims. Delaware Journal of Public Health, in press

565. Carey, L.B., Cohen, J., Koenig, H.G., Hill, T., Gabbay, E., Carey, J.R. (2021). Remembering 9/11, moral injury, COVID-19 and measuring religion, spirituality and health. Journal of Religion and Health 60 (5), in press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-021-01423-2>)

566. Hodgson, T.J., Carey, L.B., & Koenig, H.G. (2021). Moral injury, betrayal, and retribution: Australian veterans and the role of chaplains. Journal of Religion and Health, 61(2), in press

567. Moreira-Almeida, A., Koenig, H.G. (2021). Spirituality and ophthalmology. Revista Brasileira de Oftalmologia (Brazilian Journal of Ophthalmology) 80(6): e0047

568. Song, Y. K., Mantri, S., Lawson, J., Berger, E. J., Koenig, H. G. (2022). Morally injurious experiences and emotions of health care professionals. JAMA Network Open, 4(11), e2136150- e2136150.

569. Alghamdi, W. A., Subki, A. H., Khatib, H. A., Butt, N. S., Alghamdi, R. A., Alsallum, M. S., Alharbi, A. A., Almatrafi, M. N., Alobisi, A. A., Al Zaben, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2021). Body dysmorphic disorder: Prevalence and correlates in Saudi Arabia. *International Journal of General Medicine*, in press.

570. Sanaeinab, H., Saffari, M., Rashidi-jahan, H., Rahmati, F., Koenig, H. G., Lin, C. Y., & Pakpour, A. H. (2022). Development and psychometric assessment of the COVID-19 Health Literacy Scale: Preliminary testing and factor structure. *Journal of Health Literacy*, 6(4), 32-46.

571. Elhag, M., Awaisu, A., Koenig, H. G., & Mohamed Ibrahim, M. I. (2022). The association between religiosity, spirituality, and medication adherence among patients with cardiovascular diseases: A systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Religion and Health*, EPUB ahead of press

572. Carey, L.B., Koenig, H.G., Cohen, J., Hill, T., Gabbay, E., Aiken, C., Carey, J. (2022). Mental Health, Clinical Practice and COVID-19 (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 61(1), 1–5

573. Lagziel, T. Sohail, M.M., Koenig, H.G., Janis, J.E., Poteet, S.J., Khoo, K.H., Caffrey, J.A., Lerman, S.F., & Hultman, C.S. (2022). Spiritual healing: A scoping review of the impact of spirituality on burn injuries, wounds, and critical care. *European Burn Journal*, in press

574. Shaaban, S., Sehlo, M., Al Zaben, F., Koenig, H.G., & Alghamdi, W. (2022). Prevalence and correlates of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder among college students in a major university of Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Journal of Medicine & Medical Sciences*, in press

575. Sanaeinab, H., Saffari, M., Taghavi, H., Zarchi, A. K., Rahmati, F. Al Zaben, F., & Koenig, H.G. (2022). An educational intervention using the health belief model for improvement of oral health behavior in grade-schoolers: A randomized controlled trial. *BMC Oral Health*, in press

576. Carey, L.B., Cohen, J., Aiken, C., Koenig, H.G., Hill, T., Gabbay, E., & Carey, J.R. (2022). Chaplaincy, Cancer, Aged Care and COVID-19 (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health*, in Press

577. Lew, B., Lester, D., Kõlves, K., Yip, P. S., Chen, Y. Y., Chen, W. S., ... Koenig, H.G., ... & Ibrahim, N. (2022). An analysis of age-standardized suicide rates in Muslim-majority countries in 2000-2019. *BMC Public Health*, 22(1), 1-18.

578. Subki A., Khatib, H.A., Butt, N.S., Jamjoom, M.A., Alharbi, R.S., Shaikhoon, B.M., Alharbi, M.W., Al-Zaben F., Alghamdi, W.A., & Koenig H.G. (2022). Trichotillomania prevalence in an Arab Middle Eastern population. *Journal of Family Medicine and Primary Care*, in press

579. Koenig, H. G. (2023). "Spiritual readiness" in the US military: A neglected component of warrior readiness. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 62(3), 1561-157

580. Tayeb, H. O., Alsawwaf, Y., Kokandi, S., Baduwailan, A., Al Zaben, F., Butt, N.S., Hassan, A. N., & Koenig, H.G. (2022). Mind-body dualism and medical student attitudes toward mental illness in Saudi Arabia. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, in press

581. Carey, L. B., Koenig, H. G., Gabbay, E., Hill, T., Cohen, J., Aiken, C., & Carey, J. R. (2022). Nursing, diabetes, hemodialysis and COVID-19 (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health*, EPUB ahead of press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-022-01586-6>)

582. Balboni T, VanderWeele T, Ferrell B, Fitchett G, Koenig HG, Puchalski C, Steinhauser K, Sulmasy D, Coles E, & Koh H (2022). Spirituality in serious illness and health. *Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA)*, 328(2), 184-197.

583. Carey, L.B., Koenig, H.G., Hill, T., et al. (2022). China, gender issues, medical philosophy and measurement scales. *Journal of Religion and Health* (2022). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-022-01610-9>

584. Malakoutikhah, A., Zakeri, M. A., Koenig, H. G., & Dehghan, M. (2022). The psychometric properties of the Persian version of the Moral Injury Symptoms Scale-Health Care Professionals Version. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 13, 978572.

585. Khatib, H. A., Alghamdi, W. A., Subki, A. H., Butt, N. S., Alsallum, M. S., Alsulaimani, A. S., Alnajjar, S. F., Alzaidi, F. D., Alasmari, A. A. Alshamrani, H. M., Al Zaben, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2022). Prevalence of and risk factors for skin picking disorder symptoms among adults in an Arab Middle Eastern population: A cross-sectional study. *Clinical, Cosmetic and Investigational Dermatology*, in press

586. Carey, L.B., Koenig, H. G., Cohen, J., Gabbay, E., Hill, T., Aiken, C., Drummond, D., & Carey, J. R. (2022). Cancer, religious philosophy, death and dying (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 61, 4283–4287

587. Valipour, F., Mirzahosseini, S. A. H., Saffari, M., Jafari, E., Lin, C. Y., Al Zaben, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2022). Health education using the theory of planned behavior to modify ergonomic posture in hospital computer users: a randomized controlled trial. *International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health*, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00420-022-01882-4>).

588. Sun, Y., Ma, W., Wu, Y., Koenig, H. G., & Wang, Z. (2018). The mediating effect of depression in religiosity and cognitive function among Chinese Muslim elderly. *Neuropsychiatry* 8(3), 1046-1053

589. Sanaeinab, H., Saffari, M., Yazdanparast, D., Zarchi, A. K., Al-Zaben, F., Koenig, H. G., & Pakpour, A. H. (2021). Effects of a health education program to promote healthy lifestyle and glycemic control in patients with type 2 diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. *Primary Care Diabetes*, 15(2), 275-282.

590. Saffari, M., Lin, C. Y., Koenig, H. G., O'Garo, K. G. N., Broström, A., & Pakpour, A. H. (2019). A Persian version of the Affiliate Stigma Scale in caregivers of people with dementia. *Health Promotion Perspectives*, 9(1), 31

591. Alghamdi, W. A., Alzaben, F. N., Alhashemi, H. H., Shaaban, S. S., Fairaq, K. M., Alsuliamani, A. S., Mahin, B. A., Ghurab, R. A., Sehlo, M., & Koenig, H. G. (2022). Prevalence and correlates of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder among college students in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Journal of Medicine & Medical Sciences*, 10(2), 131.

592. Tayeb, H. O., Tekian, A., Baig, M., Koenig, H. G., & Lingard, L. (2023). The role of religious culture in medical professionalism in a Muslim Arab society. *Perspectives on Medical Education*, 12(1), 56.

593. Koenig, H. G. (2023). Editorial: Passing the torch. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 0(0). <https://doi.org/10.1177/00912174221142445>

594. Upenieks, L., Hill, T. D., Acevedo, G., & Koenig, H.G. (2023). 'Electronic Church' 2.0: Comparing the effects of virtual and in-person attendance on mental and physical health during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Sociology of Religion*, 84(3), 292-323

595. Koenig, H. G. (2023). A response to the Paal et al. Rejoinder: Religiosity and risk of Parkinson's disease in England and the USA. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 62(6), 4215-4221.

596. Elhag, M., Awaisu, A., Koenig, H. G., & Mohamed Ibrahim, M. I. (2022). The association between religiosity, spirituality, and medication adherence among patients with cardiovascular diseases: a systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 61(5), 3988-4027

597. Koenig, H. G. (2023). Psychiatric issues in primary care (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 58(2), 83-85.

598. Carey, L.B., Cohen, J., Gabbay, E., Koenig, H.G., Hill, T., Aiken, C., Drummond, D., Carey, J.R., Hart, C., & Fisher, J. (2023). Chaplaincy, Judaism, Ukraine, COVID-19 and *JORH* Jubilee. *Journal of Religion and Health* 62 (1) 1-5.

599. Koenig, H. G. (2023). Person-centered mindfulness: A culturally and spiritually sensitive approach to clinical practice. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 62(3), 1884-1896.

600. Koenig, H.G. (2023). Psychiatry and spirituality: Relationships and importance in psychotherapy. Philippine Journal of Psychiatry, lead article (<https://phjpsychiatry.org/2023-volume-4-1-2/>)

601. Koenig, H.G. (2023). Religion, spirituality and health: Research and clinical applications. Medycyna Praktyczna (Poland) 2:125–138.

602. Abdala, G.A., Caldeira, N.J.B., da Silva, M.F., Meira, M.D.D., de Menezes, N.F., Abdala, S.A., & Koenig, H.G. (2023). Healthy lifestyle and common mental disorders (CMD) in the context of COVID-19 (Estilo de vida e Transtornos Mentais Comuns (TMC) no contexto da COVID-19). Research, Society and Development, 12(2), e23412240203-e23412240203.

603. Koenig, H. G. (2024). Schizophrenia or Possession? A Rejoinder to Irmak. Journal of Religion and Health, 63(1), 577-581.

604. Stripp, T. A., Wehberg, S., Büsing, S., Koenig, H. G., Søndergaard, J., Balboni, T. A., VanderWeele, T. J., & Hvidt, N. C. (2023). Spiritual needs in Denmark: a population-based cross-sectional survey linked to Danish national registers. The Lancet Regional Health - Europe, 28, 100602 ([https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanape/article/PIIS2666-7762\(23\)00020-0/fulltext](https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lanape/article/PIIS2666-7762(23)00020-0/fulltext))

605. Carey, L. B., Cohen, J., Gabbay, E., Koenig, H. G., Hill, T., Aiken, C., Drummond, D., & Carey, J. R. (2023). Pediatrics, students, allied health and COVID-19. Journal of Religion and Health, 62(2), 743-747

606. Awaad, R., Quadri, Y., Suleiman, K., Husain, A., Hosseini, Z., Rehman, O., Elzamzamy, K., Abdelrehim, A., Rushdi, R., Hill, T., & Koenig, H. G. (2023). Islam and suicide: An interdisciplinary scoping review. Spirituality in Clinical Practice, 10(1), 32–51.

607. Carey, L. B., Drummond, D., Koenig, H. G., Hill, T., Cohen, J., Aiken, C., Gabbay, E., & Carey, J. R. (2023). Chaplaincy, clergy, prayer, cancer and measuring religion and health. Journal of Religion and Health, 62(3), 1467-1472

608. Daigle, D. A., Goff, D. V., & Koenig, H. G. (2023). Holistic health as a twenty-first-century military strategy: Stoic philosophy and spiritual fitness for optimizing warfighter readiness. Expeditions with Marine Corps University Press (MCUP), March 31 (<https://doi.org/10.36304/ExpwMCUP.2023.03>).

609. Koenig, H. G. (2023). Collaborative care, physician training, Balint groups, burnout, and somatic symptom disorder (editorial). International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 58(3), 187-189.

610. Tayeb, H. O., Butt, N. S., Khallaf, R., Yahghmour, B., Basheikh, M., Alamri, S., Al Zaben, F., Abdulghaffar, H., Koenig, H. G. (2023). Alzheimer's behavioral and psychiatric burden in Saudi Arabia: Validation of the Saudi version of the Neuropsychiatric Inventory. Alzheimer Disease & Associated Disorders, 37(3), 222-228.

611. O'Garo, K. G., & Koenig, H. G. (2023). Spiritually-integrated cognitive processing therapy for moral injury in the setting of PTSD: Initial evidence of therapeutic efficacy. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 211(9), 656-663

612. Nahardani, S.Z., Memaryan, N., Keshavarzi, M.H., Hadi, F., Koenig, H.G., & Pashmdarfard, M. (2023). Development of a spiritual health curriculum: an applied study in Iran. *Shiraz E-Med Journal* 24(4):e130784

613. Koenig, H. G. (2023). Suicidal behaviors in diabetics, mental health of cancer patients following curative treatment, SUD in hospitalized psychiatric patients in Botswana, nutritional factors as predictors and mediators of mental health problems in chronic illness, and more (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 58(4), 299-301.

614. Del Castillo, F. A., Del Castillo, C.D.B., & Koenig, H. G. (2023). Associations between prayer and mental health among Christian youth in the Philippines. *Religions*, 14(6), 806.

615. Sharifi, M., Saeidi, S., Koenig, H. G., Dadfar, M., & Turan, Y. (2023). The effect of integrated religious cognitive behavioral therapy (IRCBT) on psychological symptoms of women with breast cancer. *Mankind Quarterly* 63 (4), 617-635

616. Saffari, M., Sanaeinab, H. Rashidi-jahan, H., Aghazadeh, F., Raei, M., Rahmati, F., Al Zaben, F., Koenig, H.G. (2023). An intervention program using a health beliefs model to modify lifestyle in coronary heart disease: Randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12529-023-10201-1>

617. Koenig, H. G., & Al Shohaib, S. (2024). Religious involvement and psychological well-being in the Middle East. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 59(3), 341-359

618. Orak, U., Yildiz, M., Aydogdu, R., Koenig, H.G., & Pietrzak, R. H. (2023). Combat exposure and suicidality in U.S. military veterans: The roles of posttraumatic stress disorder and religious coping. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, 341, 77-87.

619. Santiago, S., Yahalom, J., Ames, D., Kopacz, M. S., Weinreich, H. M., Erickson, Z., Sakhno, S., Van Hoof, T., Hamilton, A.B., Koenig, H.G., & Yarns, B. C. (2023). Faith-based organizations' support of veteran congregants at risk for mental health conditions and suicide: A qualitative study of clergy experiences in Los Angeles County. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 62(6), 3874-3886

620. Carey, L.B., Drummond, D., Koenig, H.G., Gabbay, E., Hill, T., Cohen, J., Aiken, C., & Carey, J.R. (2023). Care of the aged, women's health, and measuring religion, spirituality and health (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 62(5), 3001-3005.

621. Koenig, H.G. (2023). Insights on the treatment of anorexia nervosa, dietary factors in serious

mental disorder, adverse childhood experiences and medication allergy, migraine in bipolar disorder and schizophrenia, spirituality and glycemic control in type II diabetes, and assessing burnout in primary care (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 58(6), 539-541

622. Lei, Q., He, Z., Koenig, H.G. et al. Light personality style and moral injury among Chinese health professionals. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 62(6), 3942-3956.

623. Fowler, W.C., & Koenig, H.G. (2024). Should physician assisted suicide or euthanasia be legalized in the United States? A medically informed perspective. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 63(2), 1058-1074.

624. Carey, L. B., Bambling, M., Hodgson, T. J., Jamieson, N., Bakhurst, M. G., Koenig, H. G. (2023). Pastoral Narrative Disclosure: The development and evaluation of an Australian chaplaincy intervention strategy for addressing moral injury. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 62(6), 4032-4071.

625. Mahmoudi, H., Jafari, R., Saffari, M., Koenig, H. G., Ameryoun, A., & Lin, C. Y. (2023). Factors Affecting Self-Care in Cardiovascular Patients: An Integrative Review Based on Orem's Theory. *Hospital Practices and Research*, 8(1), 189-198.

626. Bambling, M., Carey, L. B., & Koenig, H. G. (2023). Moral injury and post-traumatic stress disorder: What are the differences? What are the similarities? What are the “great expectations”? *Journal of Military and Veteran's Health*, 31(4), 61-62 (abstract).

627. Awaad, R., Quadri, Y., Sifat, M., Suleiman, K., Rehman, O., Husain, A., Abdelrehim, A., Rushdi, R., Belanger, C., Hill, T., & Koenig, H.G. (2024). A qualitative analysis of the Stanford-Templeton convenings on Islam and suicide. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 63, 954–967.

628. Mirzaee, A., Kamolthip, R., Saffari, M., Nia, H. S., Sanaeinsab, H., Rashidi-Jahan, H., Rahmati, F., Afifi, T. O., Al Zaben, F., Koenig, H. G., & Lin, C. Y. (2024). Psychometric properties of a Persian Version of the Perceived Stress Scale (PSS) in military personnel. *Military Behavioral Health*, EPUB ahead of press (<https://doi.org/10.1080/21635781.2023.2291149>)

629. Ghaempanah, Z., Kalla, M., Harris, K.P., Bolhari, J., Koenig, H. G., Mirkazemi, R. (2024). Spiritual/religious readjustments among Iranian war veterans. *Pastoral Psychology*, 73, 239–251

630. Eglin, M., Schmid, J. P., Ronel, J., Khatami, R., Leiggner, C., Koenig, H. G., & Hefti, R. (2024). Impact of social support and religiosity/spirituality on recovery from acute cardiac events and heart surgery in a Swiss study. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, EPUB ahead of press (<https://doi.org/10.1177/00912174231225801>).

631. Vandeventer, S., Rufer, M., Eglin, Koenig, H. G., & Hefti, R. (2024). Gratitude and religiosity in psychiatric inpatients with depression. *Depression Research and Treatment*, article ID 7855874 (<https://doi.org/10.1155/2024/7855874>)

632. Koenig, H. G. (2024). Physical health consequences of psychological conditions (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 0(0).  
<https://doi.org/10.1177/00912174241227019>

633. Teimourzadeh, M., Babamohamadi, H., Yarmohamadi, M., Ghorbani, R., & Koenig, H. G. (2024). The effect of Holy Qur'an recitation on inflammatory markers in hemodialysis patients in Iran: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Religion and Health*, EPUB ahead of press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-023-01989-z>).

634. Hu X, Ma W, Tong Y, Xiong, M., He, Z., Lei, Q., Koenig, H. G., & Wang, Z. (2024). Longitudinal association of spirituality with depressive symptom trajectories among older adults in mainland China. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry*. 2024; e6077.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/gps.6077>

635. Ghaempanah, Z., Aghababaei, N., Rafieinia, P., Sabahi, P., Hosseini, S.M., Al Zaben, F., & Koenig, H. G. (2024). Good for coping, not for eudaimonia: The effectiveness of a spiritual/religious intervention in the healthcare of breast cancer patients. *Pastoral Psychology*, 73, 631–645 (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11089-024-01134-x>).

636. Sharifi, M., Koenig, H. G., Dadfar, M., Turan, Y., & Ghorbani, A. (2024). The effectiveness of spirituality-centered cognitive therapy on body image, sexual function, illness perception and intrusive thoughts in women after mastectomy. *Religions*, 15(5), 578;  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/rel15050578>.

637. Koenig, H. G. (2024). Special issue containing studies on moral injury in health professionals and research presented at Forum for Behavioral Science in Family Medicine (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 59(4), in press

638. Hefti, R., Guemghar, S., Schaefer, R., Battegay, E., Mueller, C., Koenig, H.G., Stieltjes, B., & Meinlschmidt, G. (2024). Do positive psychosocial factors contribute to the prediction of coronary artery disease? A UK biobank-based machine learning approach. *European Journal of Preventive Cardiology*, zwae237, <https://doi.org/10.1093/eurjpc/zwae237>

639. Koenig, H. G. (2024). Adjuvant and mainstream treatments for depression, schizophrenia, OCD, and cognitive impairment (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 59(5), in press

640. Lin, P. H., Zhang, P., Chen, J., Koenig, H. G., Mortiboy, M., Lee, P. T., ... Barrett, N. (2024). Mental health needs and barriers to service in the Chinese American community: insights gained from focus groups. *Ethnicity & Health*, 29(8), 1026–1035

641. Koenig, H. G., & Carey, L. B. (2024). Religion, spirituality and health research: Warning of contaminated scales. *Journal of Religion and Health*, 63(5), 3729-3743

642. Hosseini, S. A., Koenig, H. G., & Poormohammadi, A. (2024). Effectiveness of a spiritual intervention on weight loss, quality of life, and health behaviors in overweight Iranian women. *International Journal of Preventative Medicine*, in press

643. Carey, L. B., Koenig, H. G., Gabbay, E., Hill, T., Paal, P., Cohen, J., Aiken, Drummond, D., & Carey, J. R. (2024). Nutrition, chronic care, measurement scales, and COVID-19 (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 63(5):00 (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-024-02116-2>).

644. Koenig, H. G. (2024). Elder abuse and neglect, novel factors affecting depression risk, SARS-CoV-2 Omicron-induced anxiety, and provider flourishing in pediatric palliative care (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 59 (6): 615–619

645. Xiong, M., Ma, W., Hu, X., Tong, Y., He, Z., Lei, Q., Koenig, H. G., & Wang, Z. (2024). Mild cognitive impairment, religiosity, spirituality and all-cause mortality among Chinese older adults in ethnic minority communities. *Journal of Religion and Health*, EPUB ahead of press <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-024-02149-7>

646. Koenig, H. G. (2025). Psychiatric problems in medical patients relevant to primary care physicians and mental health providers (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 60 (1), 3-6

647. Carey, L. B., Nezlek, J. B., Hill, T., Cohen, J., Aiken, C., Drummond, D., Koenig, H. G., Gabbay, E., Paal, P., & Carey, J. R. (2024). Poland, public health, chaplains, clergy, mindfulness and prayer (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 63 (6), in press

648. Koenig, H. G. (2025). Mood disorders and related syndromes in primary care and specialty care patients. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 60(2), 115-118. <https://doi.org/10.1177/00912174241307266>

649. Orogun, D. O., & Koenig, H. G. (2025). Influence of spirituality on bitter kola consumption among Pretoria residents in response to COVID-19 and related illnesses. *Religions*, in press

650. Carey, L. B., Cohen, J., Gabbay, E., Aiken, C., Koenig, H. G., Hill, T., Paal, P., Drummond, D., & Carey, J. R. (2025). Judaism, women's health and COVID-19 (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 64 (1):000-000

651. Koenig, H. G., & Carey, L. B. (2025). Approaches for analyzing the relationship between spirituality and health using measures contaminated with indicators of mental and social health. *Journal of Religion and Health*, EPUB ahead of press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-025-02249-y>)

652. Carey, L.B., Bambling, M., Hodgson, T.J., Jamieson, N., Bakhurst, M., Koenig, H.G. (2024). Pastoral Narrative Disclosure: A Community Chaplaincy Evaluation of an Intervention Strategy for Addressing Moral Injury. *Health and Social Care Chaplaincy*, 12 (2), 165-190.

653. Koenig, H. G. (2025). Optimizing the mental and cognitive health of older adults, physician well-being, and the mental health of Jewish Israelis in the Global Flourishing Study (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 60(3), EPUB ahead of press (<https://doi.org/10.1177/00912174251321156>)

654. VanderWeele, T. J., Wortham, J. S., Carey, L. B., Case, B. W., Cowden, R. G., Duffee, C., ... & Koenig, H. G. (2025). Moral trauma, moral distress, moral injury, and moral injury disorder: definitions and assessments. *Frontiers in Psychology*, 16, 1422441. (<https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpsyg.2025.1422441>)

655. Carey, L.B., Koenig, H.G., Cohen, J., Aiken, C., Drummond, D., Hill, T., Gabbay, E., Paal, P., & Carey, J.R. (2025). Nurses, chaplains, clergy and measurement scales (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 64 (2):000-000 (in press)

656. Koenig, H.G. (2025). Factors related to the treatment of patients with schizophrenia and other mental health problems in the setting of medical illness (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 60(4):000-000, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1177/00912174251338094>).

657. Carey, L.B., Koenig, H.G., Paal, P., Hill, T., Gabbay, E., Cohen, J., Aiken, C., Drummond, D., & Carey, J.R. (2025). Students, mental health, cancer and palliative care (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 64 (3):000-000

658. Koenig, H. G., & Tan, S. Y. (2025). Moral injury (MI): Empirical evidence and clinical applications from a Christian perspective. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity*, 44(3):270-276

659. Lei, Q., He, Z., Ye, Y., Shi, X., Liu, J., Koenig, H.G., & Wang, Z. (2025). Moral injury, mental disorders, and suicidal behavior among health professionals during the COVID-19 pandemic: A network analysis. *Journal of Religion and Health*, EPUB ahead of press (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10943-025-02340-4>).

660. Koenig, H. G. (2025). Post-stroke anxiety, pineal gland in OCD, insomnia, exercise and cognitive function, childhood trauma in functional seizures, detection of child mental health problems, and sources of mental health care in the Congo: Treatments and epidemiology (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, in press

661. Carey, L.B., Koenig, H.G., Hill, T., Gabbay, E., Paal, P., Cohen, J., & Carey, J.R. (2025). Diabetes, hemodialysis, clergy, women, children and measurement scales (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 64(4), in press

662. Koenig, H.G. (2025). Psilocybin-assisted psychotherapy, combined antipsychotic and antidepressant treatment for bipolar depression, duration of birth control pill use and risk of depression, handgrip strength and cognitive function, mood disorders in epilepsy, and mental health issues among physicians (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 60(6):000-000.

663. Carey, L. B., Koenig, H. G., Hill, T., Gabbay, E., Paal, P., Cohen, J., Drummond, D., & Carey, J. (2025). Reviews of religion, spirituality and health (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 64 (5): 00-00.

664. Cipta, A., Leon, V., Liu, C., Becker, D., Yao, J., Shi, J., Ing, B., Lum, M., Ngan, H., Hamilton, J.B., & Koenig, H. G. (2024). Barriers to physician and patient prayer in clinical practice: A cross-sectional study of physicians in the United States and internationally. *Journal of Religion and Health*, in press

665. Carey, L.B., Nezleck, J.B., Koenig, H.G., Hill, T., Paal, P., Gabbay, E., Cohen, J., Drummond, D., & Carey, J.R. (2025). Faith and health in Poland, the USA and during COVID-19 (editorial). *Journal of Religion and Health* 64 (6):000-000

666. Mattson, S., VanderWeele, T.J., Lu, F., Cowden, R., Fung, E., Koenig, H.G., Wortham, J., & Peteet, J.R. (2025). Moral, religious, or spiritual problem: An expanded Z Code diagnostic Category in the DSM-5-TR. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease*, 213:297–304

667. Hefti, R., Sunthareswarar, D., Wartenweiler, T., Ackert, M., & Koenig, H. G. (2025). Sense of meaning as a predictor of long-term therapy outcome in psychiatric inpatients: Results of a one-year follow-up. *Research in Psychotherapy: Psychopathology, Process and Outcome*, in press

668. Adams, C.,... Koenig, H. G. (2025). Impact of faith maturity on mental health and wellbeing. *Religion, Brain & Behavior*, in press

669. Koenig, H.G. (2026). New psychosocial treatments for patients with breast and brain cancers, impact of ECT on intracranial pressure, approaches to treatment resistant depression, and predictors of and treatments for post-stroke depression (editorial). *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine* 61(1):000-000

670. Koenig, H.G. (2026). Religious involvement and human flourishing: A review. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, in press (<https://doi.org/10.1177/00912174251396207>)

671. Boaventura, B., Koenig, H.G., & Stanford, F.C. (2025) Flourishing as a pathway to well-being in obesity care. *Journal of Personalized Medicine*, 15, 572

672. Britt, K.C., Oh, H., Boateng, A.C.O., Ashida, S., Nagel, C., Thorpe, R., & Koenig, H.G. (2025). Potential mechanisms of spiritual practices and cognitive health: A systematic literature review and conceptual model. *Brain Sciences*, in press

673. Carey, L.B., Cohen, J., Gabbay, E., Koenig, H.G., Hill, T., Paal, P., Drummond, D.A., & Carey, J.R. (2026). Research reviews, Israel, anti-semitism and scales for religious and spiritual assessment. *Journal of Religion and Health* 65(1):000-000

674. Koenig, H.G. (2026). Psychological and physical issues in the identification, treatment, and care of middle aged and older adults (editorial). International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine 61(2):000-000

## ARTICLES IN SUBMISSION

1. Yap, K. Y., Hsieh, M-T, Saffari, M., Griffiths, M., Hsieh, M-D, Wang, T-Y, Koenig, H. G., & Lin, C-Y (2023). Psychometric properties of the Spiritual Coping Strategies Scale- Chinese version (SCSS-C) for Taiwanese adults. In submission.
2. Ranjbar, H., Hadi, F., Seddigh, R., Memaryan, N., Koenig, H. G., & Shirzad, F. (2023). Patients with mental health disorder point of view regarding integrating spirituality/religious to their psychiatric assessment. In submission.
3. Firooazi , M., Esmati, U. A., Somelou, S., Keyk, Z. A., Koenig, H. G., & Sharifi, M. (2024). The role of communication avoidance, family hardiness, and self-stigma in predicting psychological distress in women with breast cancer. Cancer, in submission
4. Hefti, R., Guemghar, S., Battegay, E., Mueller, C., Koenig, H. G., Meinlschmidt, G., & Schaefer, R. (2025). The potential of machine-learning-based techniques to enhance cardiovascular risk prediction: A UK Biobank Study. Scientific Reports, in submission
5. Wang, Z.,...Koenig, H. G. (2025). Dynamic network analysis of emotional exhaustion, anxiety, and depressive symptoms among Chinese healthcare professionals across COVID-19 pandemic phases. Stress and Health, in submission
6. Ye, Y., Lei, Q., Koenig, H.G., & Wang, Z. (2025). Global research trends in moral injury among healthcare professionals: A systematic bibliometric study. Journal of Traumatic Stress, in submission
7. Sohail, M.M., Huda, N.U., & Koenig, H.G. (2025). Living with chronic pain: A phenomenological inquiry into Muslim patients' lives. Journal of Religion and Health, in submission
8. Gang, J., Gang, G., Wilson, C., Garcia, H., Daher, N., & Koenig, H.G. (2025). Seeing the sacred: Student views on spiritual care during acute care simulation. Journal of Physical Therapy, in submission
9. Gul, S., Sohail, M.M., & Koenig, H.G. (2025). Beyond biology: Sociocultural and spiritual aspects of grief from pregnancy loss in Muslim Women. Social Sciences and Medicine, in submission
10. Wang, Z., ....Koenig, H.G. (2025). Religious affiliation and work-related burnout among health care workers in the English National Health Service. Psychosomatic Medicine, in submission

11. Ramakrishnan P, Wagh H, Lien J, Hussaini M, Khader T, Benz YP, Onofrio CD, Lien L, Subramanian S, Berne JD, Koenig HG, Padala RP. (2025). Psychiatrists' electroencephalogram-informed study of self-transcendence in empathic or phenomenological assessments: A case series study. Frontiers in Psychiatry, in submission
12. Wortham, J., Padgett, R. N., Johnson, K. A., Cowden, R. G., Chen, Y., Donaldson, S. I., Kantor, R. L., Martin, D., Swanson, Z., Rajah, M., Koenig, H. G., Johnson, B. R., & VanderWeele, T. J. Childhood predictors of religious/spiritual connection in adulthood: A cross-national analysis with 22 countries. Scientific Reports, in submission
13. Singh, R., Gaston, S. A., Ashe, J., Harmon, Q. E., Ransome, Y., Wegienka, G., Baird, D.D., Koenig, H.G., & Jackson, C.L. (2025). Religiosity and spirituality as stressors or stress relievers in relation to sleep health among African American women. Sleep, in submission
14. Badgett, R.G., Yang, Z., Koenig, H.G., Rodrigues, P., & Wu, H. (2025). Religious affiliation and burnout in England's NHS workforce: Rate heterogeneity encourages interfaith learning and epistemic humility. Journal of General Internal Medicine, in submission
15. Tan, S.Y., & Koenig, H.G. (2025). Religion and health: Empirical evidence and clinical applications from a Christian perspective. Journal of Psychology and Christianity, in submission
16. Yohannes, A.M., Koenig, H.G., Williams, C.R., Bowens, A. (2025). Religiosity, burnout, depression, and anxiety in a university setting during COVID-19. Journal of Religion and Health, in submission.
17. Wortham, J., Kraft, K., Padgett, R.N., Martin, D., Silver, Z., Kallciu, A., Koenig, H.G. (2025). Hope: The application of a multi-stage Delphi-inspired process to define and measure hope in children. Frontiers in Psychology, in submission.
18. Kraft, K., Wortham, J., Kallciu, A., Martin, D., Silver, Z., Padgett, R.N., Koenig, H.G. (2025). When hope speaks: Validating a child-centered scale. Frontiers in Psychology, in submission.
19. Jaff, D., Upshaw, V., Archer, S., Koenig, H.G., & Roberts, D. (2025). Moral injury in drone warfare (response to editorial). Lancet, in submission
20. Li, Q., Li, P., Li, G., Liu, J., Koenig, H.G., & Wang, Z. (2026). Mediating effect of thriving from work in the relationship between moral injury and post-traumatic growth among healthcare workers in China. Journal of Traumatic Stress, in submission

#### **NON-REFEREEED PUBLICATIONS:**

1. Koenig HG (1987): Shepherds' Centers: Role of the physician. Geriatric Consultant 5(6):6-7
2. Koenig HG (1987): Diagnosis and management of TIA's in the elderly. Geriatric Consultant 5(4):22-24

3. Koenig HG (1986): The physician and home-care of the elderly patient. Geriatrics and Gerontology Education 7:15-24
4. Koenig HG, Meador K (1987): Geriatric mental health care. Geriatrics and Gerontology Education 7:43-53
5. Koenig HG (1990). Religion, health and aging. The Center Report, Duke University Center for Aging 9(3): 2-3
6. Koenig HG (1990). Partners in peace of mind. The Aging Connection 11(2):12
7. Koenig HG (1990). Terminal choices: euthanasia, suicide, and the right to die (book review). Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 38:1268-1270
8. Koenig HG (1991): Medical ethics for the physician in training (book review). Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 39:741-742
9. Koenig HG (1991). Electroconvulsive therapy for treatment of depression in older patients. Geriatric Consultant 9 (5):14-16
10. Koenig HG (1991). Treatment considerations for the depressed geriatric patient. Drugs and Aging 1:266-278
11. Koenig HG (1991). Use of the Diagnostic Interview Schedule in medically ill hospitalized patients. DIS Newsletter 8 (2):5-6
12. Koenig HG (1993). Judeo-Christian spirituality and mental health (editorial). Advances 9(4):33-38
13. Koenig HG, Weaver A (1994). Faith eases potential pains of aging. United Methodist Review, August 1994, Dallas, Tx
14. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG, Preston J (1996). Elderly suicide Prevention: What pastors need to know. The Quarterly Review (summer), pp 151-167
15. Koenig HG, Weaver AJ (1995). Aging and pastoral care: Is faith good for your health? The Lutheran 8 (7):23-25
16. Stolley JM, Koenig HG (1995). Religion, aging, and dementia. Alzheimer Actualites (Fondation IPSEN) 104:6-10
17. Koenig HG (1995). Faith and spirituality as a means of coping with stress. Theology News and Notes 42(4):6-8,22

18. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG (1996). Pastors and mental health referrals: Building a network. Circuit Ryder (a publication for United Methodist Clergy), May issue.
19. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG (1997). Elder Abuse: How to stop ignoring and start helping abused elderly. Christian Ministry 28(4):18-19
20. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG, Switzer D (1997). Pastoral care to the rural elderly: A Challenge and opportunity for ministry. United Methodist Rural Fellowship Bulletin, Spring issue, pp 8,10
21. Koenig, HG (1999). Religion and healing [in response to January 27<sup>th</sup> editorial "Faith's benefits"]. Christian Century, March 3
22. Koenig, HG (1999). Is religion/spirituality related to health? Science & Spirit, in press
23. Koenig, HG (1999). Q & A with Harold G. Koenig, M.D. Gender-Specific Medicine Digest, 2 (4):4
24. Slomski AJ. (2000). Point/Counterpoint: Should doctors prescribe religion? Interviews with Harold G. Koenig, MD and Richard P. Sloan, PhD. Medical Economics, 77(1), 145-159.
25. Glaser, V., Kellner CH, Koenig HG, Mulsant BH (2000). Topics in geriatrics: Recognizing and treating depression. Patient Care, in press (July)
26. Larson, DB, Larson, S, Koenig, HG (2000). Religious commitment and serious illness. Part II. Psychiatric Times, June, 38-40
27. Larson DB, Larson SS, Koenig HG (2000). Longevity and mortality, Part III. Psychiatric Times 17(8): 32-33
28. Larson DB, Larson SS, Koenig HG (2000). The once-forgotten factor in psychiatry, research findings on religious commitment & mental health, Part IV. Psychiatric Times 17(10): 78-79.
29. Weaver, A.J. and Koenig, H.G. (2001) "Cancer Patients and Caregivers Benefit from Religious Faith." The United Methodist Reporter, January 29, 2001
30. Larson DB, Larson SS and Koenig HK (2000). In response to July 6, 2000 letter. Psychiatric Times.
31. Koenig HG (2001). Faith-based and community initiatives: A health professional's perspective. Praxis Post (an online magazine of medicine and culture), February 8, 2001
32. Koenig HG (2001). Christ and postmodernity (11): Postmodernity reunites faith and

medicine. United Press International (UPI) wire service, February 9, 2001

33. Koenig HG (2001). What is Prayer? Raleigh News & Observer, May 6.

34. Weaver, A.J., Koenig, H.G (2001). Cancer patients and caregivers benefit from religious faith. Research News & Opportunities in Science and Theology, June issue.

35. Weaver, A.J., Koenig, H.G. (2001). Do couples who pray together stay together? Research on marital satisfaction. Research News & Opportunities in Science and Theology, June

36. Weaver, A.J., Koenig, H.G. (2001). "Depression and suicide among older adults: The need for a faith-based response." AGEnda Magazine: Older Adult Ministries, Presbyterians Church USA

37. Koenig HG (2001). La oracion, cura? Tendencias Cientificas, November 2001, [www.webzinemaker.com/tendencies](http://www.webzinemaker.com/tendencies)

38. Koenig HG (2001). Is religion/spirituality related to health? Well Nations Magazine, November-December issue, p 25.

39. Koenig HG (2001). Perspective on stem cell research. Seattle Post Intelligencer, September op-ed.

40. Koenig HG, Giberson, K (2001). Seeking insight and freedom. Raleigh News & Observer, November 4, p 31A, op-ed.

41. Koenig HG (2001). Be grateful for daily blessings. Miami Herald, November 22, op-ed.

42. Koenig HG, Giberson, K (2001). Religion, science and shared insights. Raleigh News & Observer, December 24, p 11A, op-ed.

43. Koenig HG, Giberson, K (2002). Why religions go astray. Toronto Star, January, op-ed.

44. Koenig HG, Giberson K (2002). The great scientist's faith. Raleigh News & Observer, March 14, p 21A, op-ed.

45. Koenig HG (2002). Health-prayer studies. Science & Spirit Magazine, March-April, pp 20-22.

46. Koenig HG, Kaelber CT (2002). Update on depression and spirituality. Health & Spirituality Connection 5 (4), pp 4-5

47. Weaver, A.J. and Koenig, H.G. (2002). "Domestic Violence: The Need for a Faith-Based

Response." Research News & Opportunities in Science and Theology, in press

48. Koenig HG (2003). Religion, Spirituality and Mental Health: A Natural Association? Health & Spirituality Connection, issue unknown

49. Koenig HG (2002). When Religion and Medicine Embrace: The History and Future of Health Care. Health & Development (a quarterly publication of CCHF).

50. Cohen AB, Koenig HG (2002). Spirituality in palliative care. Geriatric Times 3 (6):25-26

51. Weaver, A. J. and Koenig, H. G. (2003). Elder Abuse: A Faith-Based Response Ministry: International Journal for Pastors 75(11): 14-15.

52. Koenig HG (2003). Meeting the spiritual needs of patients. Satisfaction Monitor, in press

53. Koenig HG (2003). Spirituality and your health: What should doctors be doing about it? Orlando Sentinel, July 27 (Science and Medicine section)

54. Koenig HG (2003). Coping with chronic pain. Christian Counseling Today 11 (2):32-36.

55. Koenig HG (2003). The healing power of prayer. Christian Counseling Today 11 (4):00-00

56. Koenig HG (2004). Purpose and power in retirement. The Tablet (national newspaper in Great Britain)

57. Koenig HG (2004). Lessons learned Duke University's Center for Religious/Spirituality & Health. Christian Counseling Today 11 (6):00-00

58. Interview with Dr. Harold G. Koenig. Faith in Action March 2005 News & Notes 4 (10):000-000

59. Koenig HG (2006, April). Importance of having a network of researchers on religion, spirituality and health. Newsletter of the European Network of Research on Religion, Spirituality and Health 1 (2):000-000

60. Koenig HG (2006, March). Separating fact from fiction. Science & Theology News, p 9

61. Weaver, A. J. and Koenig, H. G. (2006). "Erectile Dysfunction and Prostate Cancer – What Guys Need To Know" UM MEN--United Methodist Men's Magazine, 9(1), 12-13.

62. Weaver, A.J. and Koenig, H.G. (2006) "Steroids – The Church Needs to be Informed" UM MEN--United Methodist Men's Magazine, 9(4): 35, 37

63. Koenig HG (2006). To live again. Guideposts, September, pp 20-24

64. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG (2007). "Cancer and Faith" Ministry, International Journal for Pastors, January pp 14-16
65. Weaver, A.J. and Koenig, H. G. (2007). Faith is a valuable resource for Alzheimer Caregivers." UM MEN--United Methodist Men's Magazine 10(3):36-37.
66. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG (2007). Gambling addicts include older adults. United Methodist General Board of Church and Society Weekly News Digest, March 28 issue
67. Weaver, A.J. and Koenig, H. G. (2007). "Depression and Suicide Among Older Adults." UM MEN--United Methodist Men's Magazine
68. Koenig HG (2007). Expanding the dialogue: Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health builds communications network. Milestones, volume 12 (December), online.
69. Ohlschlager G, Koenig HG (2007). Miracles, medicine, and mental health: An interview with Dr. Harold Koenig. Christian Counseling Today 15 (2): 60-63
70. Koenig HG (2008). Religion, Spirituality and Hope: A Review of the Research. Care ADvantage (Alzheimer's Foundation of America), Spring issue
71. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG (2008). Steroids: The church needs to be informed. Faith in Action: News and Views from the United Methodist General Board of Church and Society, March 21 issue
72. Koenig HG, Adams K (2008). Religion and health: Collaboration among healthcare disciplines can shape future understanding of how persons cope through religion. Healing Spirit (Association of Professional Chaplains) 3 (1):10-13
73. Koenig HG (2008). Majority of Docs Believe in Miracles, but Do They? News & Views (distributed to 16,000 members of Christian Medical and Dental Associations)
74. Koenig HG (2008). Faith and health links explored. Christian Medical Association e-Newsletter, December issue
75. Koenig HG (2009). Can faith make you well? Coping with Cancer, January/February issue
76. Koenig HG (2011). The faith factor in mental healthcare. Christian Counseling Today 18 (4): 24-27
77. Koenig HG (2011). Is religion good for your health? Catholic Exchange, January 25 (<http://catholicexchange.com/2011/01/25/146632/>)
78. Koenig HG (2011). Religion and medicine: reconcilable differences. Catholic Exchange, March 22

(<http://catholicexchange.com/2011/03/22/150120/>)

79. Koenig HG (2011). Rx: Religion. Catholic Exchange, June 28 (<http://catholicexchange.com/2011/06/28/155138/>)
80. Koenig HG (2011). Putting the “spirituality” cart before the horse. Catholic Exchange, August 4 (<http://catholicexchange.com/2011/08/04/157007/>)
81. Koenig HG (2011). Respondent to “Standards of Practice for Professional Chaplains in Long Term Care Settings.” Chaplaincy Today, Autumn 2011
82. Koenig HG (2011). Role of religion in coping. Catholic Exchange, September 4
83. Koenig HG (2011). Religious vs. conventional psychotherapy for depression. Research Institute for Spirituality and Health (Europe) e-Newsletter 6 (2): 1-2
84. Koenig HG (2011). Bake the cake before you ice it. Catholic Exchange, October 10 (<http://catholicexchange.com/bake-the-cake-before-you-ice-it/>)
85. Koenig HG (2011). The meaning of life. Catholic Exchange, November 4 (<http://catholicexchange.com/the-meaning-of-life-3/>)
86. Koenig HG (2011). Introduction: The case of John R. AgeBlog, in press
87. Koenig HG (2011). Got optimism? Studies point to the source. Catholic Exchange, December 6 (<http://catholicexchange.com/got-optimism-studies-point-to-the-source/>)
88. Koenig HG (2011). Big fat believers and the expanding bottom line. Catholic Exchange, December 27 (<http://catholicexchange.com/big-fat-believers-and-the-expanding-bottom-line/>)
89. Koenig HG (2012). Do religion and compassion go hand-in-hand? Catholic Exchange, January 5 (<http://catholicexchange.com/do-religion-and-compassion-go-hand-in-hand/>)
90. Koenig HG (2012). Medicine and religion: Twin healing traditions. Catholic Exchange, January 9 (<http://catholicexchange.com/medicine-and-religion-twin-healing-traditions/>)
91. Koenig HG (2012). Why should chaplains do research on spirituality and health? PlainViews, January 18
92. Koenig HG (2012). Healing power of faith. Vintage Newsmagazine
93. Koenig HG (2012). Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (Research Centers in Spirituality and Health). Psyche and Spirit (newsletter of the Section on Religion, Spirituality & Psychiatry, World Psychiatric Association) 1(1):8-9

94. Koenig HG (2012). Is your shrink anti-religious. Here's why. Catholic Exchange, January 17 (<http://catholicexchange.com/is-your-shrink-anti-religion-heres-why/>)

95. Koenig HG (2012). In a far and distant land. Catholic Exchange, February 27 (<http://catholicexchange.com/in-a-far-and-distant-land-ce-exclusive-from-saudi-arabia/>)

96. Koenig HG (2012). Does religion cause depression? Catholic Exchange, March 30 (<http://catholicexchange.com/does-religion-cause-depression/>)

97. Koenig HG (2012). Religious therapy for depression. Catholic Exchange, May 7 (<http://catholicexchange.com/religious-therapy-for-depression/>)

98. Koenig HG (2012). Does forgiveness make you healthier? Catholic Exchange, June 13 (<http://catholicexchange.com/religion-and-forgiveness/>)

99. Koenig HG (2012). Suicide and religion. Catholic Exchange, July 31 (<http://catholicexchange.com/religion-and-suicide/>)

100. Koenig HG (2013). The influence of faith on mental health and well-being. Christian Counseling Today 20(3): 48-53

101. Koenig HG (2013). Why believing in God matters. Touching Lives Magazine

102. Koenig HG (2015). To believe or not to believe: The role of faith in treating mental illness and preventing suicide. Christian Counseling Today, 21(2):28-32

104. Koenig HG (2021). Trauma and moral injury. Christian Counseling Today, 24(4), 28-33

105. Koenig HG (2022). Faith and mental health: what we know. Christian Counseling Today, 25(2), 10-15

105. Koenig HG (2023). Faith, religious community, and human flourishing. Christian Counseling Today, 26(4), in press

106. Koenig HG (2024). Spiritual care interventions: What healthcare professionals need to know. Spiritualität und Gesundheit (<http://spiritualitaet-und-gesundheit.de/>), in press

#### **ABSTRACTS / CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS:**

1. Koenig HG, Kvale JN (1987). Religion and health in later life. *American Geriatrics Society (AGS)/AFAR Meeting* (May 14-17), New Orleans, final program, p 33
2. Koenig HG (1987). Religion and well-being in later life. *The Third Congress of the*

*International Psychogeriatric Association, Chicago, Illinois, August 28-31, p 1*

3. Koenig HG (1987). Religion and well-being in later life. *40th Gerontological Society of America (GSA) Annual Meeting*, Gerontologist 27 (special issue):226A-227A
4. Koenig HG, Meador KG, Cohen HJ, Blazer DG (1988). Major depression in the medically ill elderly. *AGS/AFAR Annual Meeting* (May 19), Anaheim, CA, p 34
5. Koenig H, Meador K, Cohen H, Blazer D (1988). Religion and depression in hospitalized men. *41st Gerontological Society of America Annual Scientific Meeting* (SF, CA, Nov 21), published in The Gerontologist 28 (special issue)
6. Koenig HG (1994). Aging and God: The effects of spirituality on health promotion/disease prevention. *Health Promotion & Disease Prevention with Older Adults, Conference Proceedings* (sponsored by UC Berkeley School of Public Health), 5/6, Oakland, CA, 141-151
7. Koenig HG (1994). Epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment of depression in older persons with physical illness. *Presidential Symposium on Mental Health, 47th Gerontological Society of America Annual Scientific Meeting* (Atlanta, GA, November 20-21), published in The Gerontologist 34 (special issue)
8. Koenig HG (1994). Religion and prevention of emotional disorder in later life. Abstract published as part of Symposium on Spirituality and Aging, *47th Gerontological Society of America Annual Scientific Meeting* (Atlanta, GA, November 20-21), published in The Gerontologist 34 (special issue)
9. Koenig HG (1994). Reliability of mental health professional's diagnosis of major depression in medically ill patients. *47th Gerontological Society of America (GSA) Annual Scientific Meeting*, published in The Gerontologist 34 (special issue)
10. Koenig HG, Futterman A (1995). Religion and health outcomes: A review and synthesis of the literature. *Conference on Methodological Approaches to the Study of Religion, Aging, and Health*, National Institute on Aging and Fetzer Institute (3/16-17)
11. Futterman A, Koenig HG (1995). Measuring religiosity in later life: What can gerontology learn from the sociology and psychology of religion? Background paper, published in proceedings of *Conference on Methodological Approaches to the Study of Religion, Aging, and Health*, co-sponsored by NIA and Fetzer Institute (Mar 16-17)
12. Koenig HG (1995). Spiritual assessment of older adults in hospital inpatient settings. *Report from Conference on Spiritual Assessment*, sponsored by National Institutes of Health, Dept of Spiritual Ministry, NIH Campus, Bethesda, MD (March 20)
13. Beck DA, Koenig HG (1995). Minor depression in medical patients. Psychosomatics 36:213

14. Koenig HG (1996). Religious, social, and environmental influences on health. Symposium organizer, *American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)*, 2/11, Baltimore
15. Beck DA, Koenig HG, Kudler HS, Cohen HJ (1996). Minor depression in hospitalized elderly veterans. *American Geriatrics Society* annual meeting, May
16. Koenig HG, Blazer DG (1996). Minor depression in late life. Depression Consensus Conference Update. *Geriatric Psychiatry Alliance*, 1/20, Washington, DC
17. Koenig HG (1996). Depression in Medically Ill Hospitalized Older Adults: Prevalence, Correlates, and Course Based on Six Diagnostic Schemes. *9th Annual Meeting, American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry*, Tucson, AZ, Feb 15-19
18. Koenig HG (1996). Course of depression and predictors of remission in hospitalized medically ill older patients. *Gerontological Society of America*, Washington, DC.
19. Beck DA, Koenig H, Kudler H, Cohen H (1996). Minor depression in medical inpatients. Annual Meeting, *Academy of Psychosom Med*, San Antonio 11/13
20. Beck DA, Koenig HG, Kudler HS, Cohen HJ (1996). Minor depression in hospitalized elderly veterans (abs). *Journal of American Geriatrics Society* 44:S34
21. Schein R, Koenig HG, Galanos A (1997). Prevalence of depressive symptoms in continuing care retirement communities. 1997 *Gerontological Society of America*, Cincinnati, OH
22. Schein R, Koenig HG (1998). Gender and race effects on the factor structure of the CES-D in older medical inpatients. 1998 *Gerontological Society of America* 51st Annual Meeting, 11/23/98, Washington, DC
23. Kuchibhatla, M., & Koenig, HG (1998). Depression in elderly patients following hospital discharge: A comparison by age group using GEE. *1998 Proceedings of the American Statistical Association*. Dallas, Tx.
24. Schein R, Koenig HG (1999). Psychosocial and somatic predictors of depression in older medically ill inpatients. 1999 *Gerontological Society of America* 52st Annual Meeting, 11/99, San Francisco, CA
25. Friedman, R., Gaughan, J., Weyants, D., Koenig HG (2000). Religiosity and pain perception in older adults. *American Academy of Pain Medicine* meeting, New Orleans, 2/27/2000
26. Helm, H., Hays, J.C., Flint, E., Koenig, H.G., Blazer, DG (2000). Effects of private religious activity on mortality of elderly disabled and nondisabled adults. *Annual American Psychosomatic Society Meeting*, Savannah, GA, 3/4/2000

27. Cohen, A.B., Meade, R.M., Chambers, J.A., Pierce, J.D., Jr., Gorrine, B.J. & Koenig, H.G. (2003, April 1-3). Death anxiety, belief in the afterlife and life satisfaction in young adults: Different relationships with religious orientation in Catholics and Protestants. Poster presented at Integrating Research on Spirituality and Health and Well-Being Into Service Delivery: A Research Conference, Bethesda, MD.
28. Klemmack DL, Roff LL, Parker MW, Koenig HG, Baker P, Allman RM (2003). Religiosity Among Southern Older Adults: A Cluster Analysis. 56th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society of America, San Diego, CA, November 21-25
29. Harrison MO, Edwards CL, Koenig HG, Fliu M, Johnson S, Abrams M, Whitworth E, DeCastro L, Wood M, Lynch A Hargrove A, Peak T (2004). Church attendance and pain intensity in patients with sickle cell disease. 25<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Society of Behavioral Medicine, Baltimore, MD
30. Klemmack DL, Roff LL, Koenig HG, Baker P, Parker MW, Allman RM (2004). Spiritual, disease, and disability profiles. 57th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society of America, Washington, DC, November 23
31. Park NS, Parker MW, Koenig HG, Baker PS, Allman R (2006). Religiousness and Longitudinal Trajectories in Elders' Functional Status and Self-Perceived Health. Presented at The Gerontological Society of America's 59th Annual Scientific Meeting, Dallas, Texas, November 16.
32. Park N, Klemmack DL, Parker M, Koenig HG, Sawyer P, Roff LL (2007). Religiousness and Pain Among Community-Dwelling, African American Older Adults. Gerontological Society of America Annual Meeting. Poster presentation. November 16-20, San Francisco, CA.
33. Merritt MM, Edwards CL, Bennett GG, Koenig HG (2008). A Non-Linear Role of Religiousness in Cardiovascular Reactivity to Personally-Relevant Stress? 29<sup>th</sup> Annual Society of Behavioral Med, 3-26-29, San Diego, CA
34. Ramondetta LM, Johnson AJ, Sun CC, Achanta L, Kavanah JJ, Koenig HG. A survey on the role of religion and spirituality in gynecologic oncologist. 2008 MASCC International Symposium Supportive Care in Cancer, Houston, TX, June 26-28.
35. Cowchock FS, Lasker JN, Toedter L, Skumanich S, Koenig HG (2008). Religious beliefs and practices have a role in grieving after perinatal loss. The 4th Scientific Meeting of the International Society of Obstetric Medicine (ISOM), Washington, DC, September 21
36. Klemmack DL, Allman R, Baker P, Park N, Parker M, Sun F, Roff C, Koenig HG, Sawyer P, Allman RM (2008). Do Changes in Older Adults' Health Status Result in Changes in Their Religious Behavior? 61<sup>st</sup> Gerontological Society of America Annual Meeting.

Poster presentation. November 21-25, National Harbor, Maryland

37. Merritt MM, Edwards CL, Koenig HG, Whitfield KA, Bennett GG, et al. (2009). For Church and Money: Impact of Religiosity and Socioeconomic Status on Cardiovascular Responses in African American Men. American Psychosomatic Society. Poster presentation. March 4-7, Chicago, Illinois
38. Park, N, Roff LL, Klemmack DL, Parker M, Koenig HG, Sawyer P, Allman R (2009). Religiousness and Trajectories of Pain Intensity Among Community Dwelling Older Adults. Gerontological Society of America's 62nd Annual Meeting, Atlanta, GA, November 21
39. Sun, F., Park, N., Klemmack DL, Roff LL, Parker M, Sawyer P, Allman R, Koenig HG (2010). Predicting the Trajectories of Depressive Symptoms Among Southern, Community-Dwelling Older Adults: The Roles of Religiousness. Gerontological Society of America's 63rd Annual Scientific Meeting, New Orleans, LA, November 19-23
40. Park, N.S., Lee, B.S., Sun F., Klemmack, D.L., Roff, L.L., Koenig HG (2011). Typologies of Religiousness/Spirituality: Implications for Health and Well-Being. Society for Social Work and Research Annual Conference, Jan 12-16, Tampa, Florida
41. Ramakrishnan, P., Bhat, J., Dias, A., Nagarsekhar A., Rane, A., Jindal, V.N., Azmathul, I. Kuntaman, K., Shukla, A., Lakshmi, S., Ansari, B.K., Ramaswamy, s., Reddy, S., Curlin, F.A., Koenig, H.G. (2010). Perpsectives of traditional and allopathic physicians on spirituality and its role in medicine: Basis for development of a spiritual course curriculum for health care professionals. World Ayurveda Conference, Bangaluru, India, December 2010
42. Payne M, Hayward D, Owen A, Koenig HG, Steffen D (2010). The influence of religion on brain structure in late life. International College of Geriatric Psychoneuropharmacology, Athens, Greece, September 17, 2010
43. Dalmida SG, Koenig HG (2011). Spiritual, Religious and Psychosocial Correlates of Adherence among African-American HIV-Positive Outpatients. Sigma Theta Tau International's 22nd International Nursing Research Congress, Calcun, Mexico, July 11-14.
44. Abdala GA, Kimura M, Koenig H, Horton K (2012). Religiosity and quality of life in older adults An integrative literature review. 8th World Congress on Aging and Physical Activity: A Celebration of Diversity and Inclusion in Active Ageing, August 13-17, Glasgow, Scotland.
45. Braam A, Koenig HG (2016). Religion, spirituality and depression in prospective studies: A review. World Psychiatric Association International Congress in Cape Town, South Africa, November 2016
46. Merritt MM, Ayazi M, Johnson KT, Koenig HG, Edwards CL, Whitfield K (2018). Put a little prayer in your John Henryism! Religiosity, education and cardiovascular responses to anger

recall for African American men. 75<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the American Psychosomatic Society, Louisville, Kentucky, March 7-10.

47. Parker, M.W., Koenig, H.G., & Potts, D. (2018). The Legacy of Remembrance & Life Review: The Theology & Aging, Faith in Older People & Edinburgh University Chaplaincy Roundtable Presentation, Church of Scotland Headquarters, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1 October.
48. Brewer-Smyth, K., Kafonek, K. J., Koenig, H. G. (2019). Sleep, Forgiveness, and Health of Female Abuse Victims. 45<sup>th</sup> Biennial Sigma Theta Tau International Nursing Conference, Washington, DC, November 16-20.
49. Badgett, R.G., Sharma, M.V., Koenig, H.G. (2020). Religion and workforce burnout. Society of General Internal Medicine Birmingham, AL, May 6-9, 2020
50. Brewer-Smyth, K., Kafonek, K., & Koenig, H. G. (2021) Sleep quality, forgiveness, religion, spirituality, and health of female abuse victims living in a homeless shelter. *Nurses Christian Fellowship International Congress*, Denver, CO , July 9-11.
51. Bambling, M., Carey, L. B., & Koenig, H. G. (2023). Moral injury and post-traumatic stress disorder: What are the differences? What are the similarities? What are the “great expectations”? *Australian Military Medicine Association Conference*, Perth, Australia, October 12-15
52. Koenig, H. G. (2023). Religion, spirituality and mental health: Research and clinical applications. Presented at the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Cultural and Spiritual Psychiatry (ICOSPI) in Indonesia on September 6, 2023, and included in the proceedings for the conference (2024).
53. Ahmad, S., Hall, D., Perlin, J.D., Koenig, H. G., & Meador, K. G. (2024). Speaking religion: Developing an interview to assess fluency within seven worldviews. *Religion and Medicine Conference*, Indianapolis, Indiana, April 14-16
54. Singh, R., Ashe, J., Harmon, Q., Baird, D., Koenig, H.G., & Jackson, C. (2025). Religiosity as a stressor in the stress reliever in relation to sleep health among African-American women. SLEEP 2025, 39<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting of the Associated Professional Sleep Societies (APSS), Seattle, Washington, June 8-11, 2025
55. Britt, K., Boateng, C., Oh, H., Thorpe, R., Koenig, H.G., Ashida, S., & Nagel, C. (2025). Potential mechanisms explaining effects of spiritual practices on cognitive aging: A systematic review and conceptual model. *Alzheimer's Association International Conference (AAIC)*, July 27, Toronto, Canada
56. Carey, L. B., Hodgson, T.J., Bambling, M., Jamieson, N., Bakhurst, M., Koenig, H. G. (2025). Moral Injury: Addressing Recommendation 78 of the Royal Commission into Defence and Veteran Suicide. AMMA Conference, October 16-19, Adelaide, South Australia.

57. Hefti, R., Guemghar, S., Battegay, E., Mueller, C., Koenig, H.G., Schaefer, R., & Meinischmidt, G. (2025). Do positive psychosocial factors contribute to the prediction of coronary artery disease? A UK Biobank-based machine learning approach. Swiss Psychosomatic Society, October 23-24.

#### CHAPTERS, PREFACES, & FOREWORDS IN BOOKS:

1. Koenig HG, Blazer DG (1990): Affective disorders. In Walsh JR, Cassel CK, Sorensen L, Riesenberg D (eds), Geriatric Medicine, 2nd ed, pp 473-490
2. Koenig HG, Blazer DG (1991): Mood disorders and suicide (Ch 14). In Birren JE (ed), Handbook of Mental Health and Aging. NY: Academic Press, pp 379-407
3. Koenig HG (1992). Religion and prevention of illness in later life. In K. Pargament, K. Manton, & R. Hess (eds), Religion and Prevention in Mental Health NY: Haworth Press, pp 105-125. Published originally in Prevention in Human Services 10:69-89, 1991.
4. Koenig HG (1992): Religion and mental health in later life. In Schumacher JF (ed), Religion and Mental Health. London: Oxford Press, pp 177-188
5. Koenig HG (1992): Care of the dying. In E. Calkins (ed), Practice of Geriatrics, 2nd ed. NY: W.B. Saunders Co, pp 144-148
6. Koenig HG, Blazer DG (1992): Epidemiology of geriatric depression. In Alexopoulos G (ed), Clinics in Geriatric Medicine 8(2):235-251
7. Koenig HG (1993): Religion and hope in the disabled elder. In Levin J (ed), Religious Factors in Aging and Health. Newbury Park, CA: Sage, pp 18-52
8. Hocking L, Koenig HG, Blazer DG (1995): Epidemiology of geriatric psychiatry. In MT Tsuang et al (eds.), Textbook in Psychiatric Epidemiology. NY: John Wiley.
9. Koenig HG, Christianson C, Christianson G, Blazer DG (1996): Schizophrenia and paranoid disorders. In Busse B, Blazer DG (eds), Textbook of Geriatric Psychiatry, Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, pp 265-278
10. Blazer DG, Koenig HG (1996): Mood disorders. In Busse B, Blazer DG (eds), Textbook of Geriatric Psychiatry, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Washington, DC: Am Psychiatric Press, pp 235-264
11. Koenig HG, Ford SM, Sibert TE (1994). Screening for depression in elderly patients. In B. Vellas, JL Albareda (eds.), Facts and Research in Gerontology 3:35-44 (New York: Springer Publishing Co)
12. Koenig HG (1995): Religion and health in later life. In Kimble M, McFadden SH, Ellor JW, Seeber JJ (eds), Aging, Spirituality, & Religion. Fortress Press, Chap 1, pp 1-18

13. Koenig HG, Blazer DG, Hocking LB (1997): Depression, anxiety and other affective disorders. In Cassell CK et al (eds.), Geriatric Medicine, 3rd Ed, NY: Springer-Verlag, pp 949-968.
14. Koenig HG (1996): Mood disorders. In P.D. Nussbaum, Handbook of Neuropsychology and Aging. New York:Plenum Press, pp 63-80
15. Koenig HG, Frances A (1995). Psychiatric diagnosis and DSM-IV. In GL Maddox (ed), The Encyclopedia of Aging, II. NY: Springer
16. Koenig HG, Blazer DG (1996). Depression. In Birren, J (ed), Encyclopedia of Gerontology. San Diego, CA: Academic Press
17. Blazer DG, Koenig HG (1996). Suicide. In Birren, J (ed), Encyclopedia of Gerontology. San Diego, CA: Academic Press
18. Beck DA, Koenig HG (1996). Depression. In Houts P, Rubenstein L (eds), American College of Physicians' Home Care Guide for Caring for Older Persons. Philadelphia: American College of Physicians
19. Koenig HG (2000). Religion and future psychiatric nosology and treatment. In Boehnlein JK (ed), Psychiatry and Religion, Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, pp 169-186.
20. Koenig HG, Larson DB (1998). Religion and Mental Health. In H.S. Friedman (ed), Encyclopedia of Mental Health. San Diego: Academic Press, 381-392
21. Musick MA, Koenig HG, Larson DB, Matthews DA. (1998). Religion, spiritual beliefs, and cancer. In Holland J (ed.), Psycho-oncology. (pp.780-789). New York: Oxford University Press.
22. Beck DA, Koenig HG (1998). Depression in the hospitalized medically ill elderly. In Palmer R (ed), Geriatric Clinics, pp 765-786.
23. Koenig HG, Larson DB, Weaver A (1998). Research on religion and serious mental illness. In Fallott RD (ed), Spirituality and Religion in Psychiatric Rehabilitation. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, Inc., vol 80, pp 81-96
24. Koenig HG (1999). Religion, well-being and health in the elderly. In Thorson JA (ed), Perspectives on Spiritual Well-Being and Aging, pp 84-97
25. Koenig HG (1999). Religion and spirituality. The Merck Manual of Geriatrics, 3rd Edition. West Point, PA:Merck & Co, Inc, pp 145-149
26. Koenig HG (1998). Spirituality and remission of depression in medically ill older patients. Directions in Psychiatry. New York, NY: The Hatherleigh Co, vol 18, pp 349-364

27. Koenig HG (1999). Pastoral counseling with the aged. In Wicks, RJ, Parsons, R, & Capps, D. (eds), Clinical Handbook of Pastoral Counseling. NY: Paulist Press

28. Koenig H. G. (2000). Spiritual Healing and Prayer. In Novey, D. (editor), Clinician's Complete Reference to Complementary and Alternative Medicine. St. Louis: Mosby, pp 130-140

29. Koenig, H. G. (2000). Spiritual aspects of surgery. In Spaeth, G. L. (editor), Ophthalmology Clinics of North America (vol 13, no 1), Ocular Surgery in the New Millennium, Part II. New York: Saunders & Co.

30. Koenig, H.G. (1999). Can science dispense with religion? In Golshani, M. (ed), Can Science Dispense With Religion?, Tehran, Iran: Institute for Humanities and Cultural Studies, pp135-138.

31. Musick, M., Koenig, HG (2000). Aging and spirituality. Aging in the New Mellenium.

32. Remle RC, Koenig HG (2000). Spirituality and coping in patients with AIDS. In Plante, TG (ed), Faith and Health: Perspectives on the Relationship between Religious Faith and Health Outcomes. NY, NY: Guilford Press

33. Kendrick, SB, & Koenig HG (2000). Religion and coping with cancer. In, Baeder L, Cooper C, & Denour AK (eds), Cancer and the Family, 2nd edition. Chantilly, France: Wiley Europe, pp 457-474

34. Koenig HG (2000). Psychiatric diagnosis and DSM-IV. In GL Maddox (ed), The Encyclopedia of Aging, III. NY: Springer

35. Koenig HG, Blazer DG (2003): Depression, anxiety and other mood disorders. In Cassell CK et al (eds.), Geriatric Medicine, 4th Ed, NY: Springer-Verlag, pp 1163-1183.

36. Koenig, HG (2000). Old age. In Hurcombe, L (ed), Dictionary of Pastoral Studies. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge

37. Koenig, HG (2000). The healing power of faith. In Stannard, R (ed), God for the 21st Century. Radnor, PA: Templeton Foundation Press

38. Koenig, HG (2002). Medicine. In Encyclopedia of Religion and Science. New York: McMillan.

39. Blazer DG, Koenig HG (2003): Mood disorders. In Busse B, Blazer DG (eds), Textbook of Geriatric Psychiatry, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed, Washington, DC: Am Psychiatric Press, pp 1163-1179

40. Koenig HG (2002). Religion and mental health. In Craighead WE, Nemeroff C (eds), Concise Corsini Encyclopedia of Psychology & Behavioral Science, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition. NY, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
41. Koenig HG (2002). Preface. In Smith S (ed), Parish Nursing: A Handbook for the New Millennium. Binghamton, NY: The Haworth Press
42. Cohen, A.B., & Koenig, H.G. (2004). Religion and mental health. In C. Spielberger (Ed.), Encyclopedia of Applied Psychology (pp. 255-258). San Diego: Academic Press
43. Koenig HG (2002). Faith and medicine reconciled. In Siemon-Netto, U (ed), One Incarnate Truth. St. Louis: Concordia Publishing House, pp 63-68 (United Press International's Christ and Postmodernity Series)
44. Koenig HG (2004). Religion and mental health in the elderly. In Sadavoy J, Meyers B, Jarvik L, Grossberg G (eds), Comprehensive Review of Geriatric Psychiatry, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. NY, NY: W.W. Norton & Co., pp 203-224
45. Koenig HG (2003). A physician's reflections. In Sered S (ed), Religious Healing in America. New York, NY: Oxford University Press
46. Koenig HG (2004). Religion and health. In L. Jones (ed), Encyclopedia of Religion, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. NY, NY: McMillan
47. Koenig HG (2003). The healing power of altruistic love: Effects on physical health. In R.A. Chez, W.B. Jonas (eds), Proceedings: Spiritual Transformation and Health Through the Life Cycle. Corona del Mar, CA: Samueli Institute
48. Kim KH, Koenig HG (2007). Religion and health. In the Cambridge Handbook of Psychology, Health & Medicine. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 182-187
49. Koenig HG (2006). Altruistic love and physical health. In S. Post (ed), Altruism and Health: Perspectives from Empirical Research. NY, NY: Oxford University Press
50. Koenig HG (2006). Religion, spirituality and medicine: History, research and relevance. In E. Lambeth (ed).
51. Koenig HG (2011). Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (chapter 2). In Peteet J, Lu FG, Narrow WE (eds). Religious and Spiritual Issues in Psychiatric Diagnosis: A Research Agenda for DSM-V. Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Association Press, pp. 31-52.
52. Koenig HG, Blazer DG (2006). Mood Disorders. In Blazer DG, Steffens D, Busse B (eds), Essentials of Geriatric Psychiatry. Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing, Inc
53. Koenig HG (2008). Religion, spirituality and health: Understanding the mechanisms. In

Carson VB, Koenig HG (eds), Spiritual Dimensions of Health Care, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press

54. Dew RE, Koenig HG (2007). Religion/spirituality and depression in old age. In S. Curran and J Wattis (eds.), The Practical Management of Affective Disorders in Older People: A Multi-professional Approach. Oxford, England: Radcliff Publishing, Ltd
55. Koenig HG (2007). Integrating spirituality into medical practice: A new era in medicine. In Bussing A, Ostermann T, Glockler M, Matthiessen PF (eds), Spiritualitat, Krankheit und Heilung-Bedeutung und Ausdrucksformen der Spiritualitat in der Medizin. Hamburg, Germany: LIT-Verlag Publishing Co.
56. Pearce MJ, Rivinoja CM, Koenig HG (2008). Spirituality & Health: Empirically-Based Reflections on Recovery. In Zemore S (ed), Recent Developments in Alcoholism, Vol. 18
57. Koenig HG (2008). Religion, Spirituality, and Healing: Research, Dialogue, and Directions (chapter 3). In Koen, B (ed), Oxford Handbook of Medical Ethnomusicology. New York, NY: Oxford University Press
58. Pearce MJ, Koenig HG (2008). Religion and mental health. In Weiner I, Craighead WE, (eds), Concise Corsini Encyclopedia of Psychology & Behavioral Science, 4th Edition. NY, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc
59. Lukoff D, Peteet J, Koenig HG, Galanter M, Yang P, Thielman S, et al (2009). Religious and Spiritual Considerations in Psychiatric Diagnosis: Considerations for the DSM-V. In Peter J. Verhagen PJ, van Praag HM, López-Ibor JJ, Cox J, Moussaoui D (eds), Psychiatry and Religion: Beyond Boundaries. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons
60. Koenig HG (2013). Role of religion and spirituality in coping with acute and chronic illness (chap 14). In Pargament KI, Exline J, Jones J, Mahoney A, Shafranske E (eds), APA Handbook of Psychology, Religion, and Spirituality, Part III. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, pp 275-295
61. Nolan J, Dew R, Koenig HG (2011). The relationship between religiousness/spirituality and schizophrenia: implications for treatment. In Ritsner, M. (ed), Handbook of Schizophrenia Spectrum Disorders, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. NY, NY: Springer
62. Koenig HG (2011). Introduction. In Hartman J (author), Eternal Bridges. Phoenix, AZ: The Hartman Press
63. Koenig HG (2012). Overview on religion, spirituality and health. In Hefti R, Bee J (eds.), Spiritualität und Gesundheit. Bern, Switzerland: Peter Lang Publishers, pp 15-42
64. Carter-Edwards L, Johnson JH, Parnell AM, Koenig HG (2012). Faith-based organizations and the

provision of health care for Black elderly in the U.S. In Harper S, Hamblin K (eds), International Handbook on Ageing and Public Policy. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Pub

65. Koenig HG (2012). Medicine meets modern spirituality (pp 213-236). In Wentzel van Hussteen J, Chamcham K (eds), The Templeton Science and Religion Reader. West Conshohocken, PA: Templeton Press
66. Koenig HG, Al-Zaben F, Khalifa DA, Al Shohaib S (2014). Measures of religiosity, Chapter 19. In Boyle GJ, Saklofske DH, Mathews G (eds), Measures of Personality and Social Psychological Constructs. San Diego, CA: Academic Press (Elsevier), pp 533-564
67. Koenig HG, Al-Zaben F, Al Shohaib S (2014). Religion and health. In Wright J, Vogele C, Siegrist J (eds), International Encyclopedia of the Social and Behavioral Sciences (Elsevier Publishers)
68. Fayard C, Koenig HG (2016). Religion and suicide. In Levav I (ed), Prevention of Suicide Behavior. Washington, DC: Pan American Health Organization/ World Health Organization, pp 72-77
69. Koenig HG (2016). Religion and spirituality in gerontology. In Peteet JR, Balboni M (eds), Spirituality and Religion within the Culture of Medicine: From Evidence to Practice. NY, NY: Oxford University Press
70. Moreira-Almeida A, Cordeiro Q, Koenig HG (2016). Ethical considerations regarding religion/spirituality in psychiatric research. In Peteet JR, Dell ML, Fung A (eds), Ethical Considerations at the Intersection of Psychiatry and Religion. NY, NY: Oxford University Press
71. Koenig HG (2016). Foreword to Stone Soup for the Community, Houston, TX: Shalom Path Press.
72. Koenig HG (2017). The role of religious faith in severe trauma. In Papadopoulos R (ed), Moral Injury and Beyond. NY, NY: Routledge (Taylor & Francis Group)
73. Koenig HG (2016). Foreword. Pearce M (author), Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Christians with Depression: A Practical Tool-Based Primer. Conshohocken, PA: Templeton Foundation Press
74. Koenig HG (2016). Introduction. Cox RH (ed), Spirituality As a Working Model in Brief Psychotherapy. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas Publishers, xv-xviii
75. Koenig HG (2017). Foreword. Wattis J, Curran S, Rogers M (eds), Spiritually Competent Practice in Health Care. London: Routledge
76. Koenig HG (2016). Religion, spirituality, and health: Research, clinical applications, and resources. In Ayten A., Koc M, Tinaz N, Dogan MA (eds), Religious-Spiritual Counselling & Care (pp 11-25). Istanbul, Turkey: Center for Values Education (DEM) Press

77. Koenig HG (2018). Religion, spirituality and health: What we know, what we need to know. In Ward K, Davies P (eds), Sir John's Vision. Conshohocken, PA: Templeton Foundation Press

78. Yohannes A, Koenig HG (2018). Religion. In Teaster P, Antezberger G, Heisler C (eds), Ethics and Vulnerable Elders: The Quest for Individual Rights and a Just Society Textbook, Cognella Academic Publishing in preparation

79. Koenig HG (2017). Foreword. Gill AM, Carson VB (authors), *From Broken to Blest: Embracing the Healing that Awaits You*. NY, NY: Silver Lining Communications

80. Koenig HG (2018). Preface. In Carey L., Mathisen B. (eds.), Spiritual Care and Allied Health Practice. London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers

81. Koenig HG (2018). Spirituality and well-being from the perspective of Judaism, Islam, Hinduism, and Buddhism. In Hamilton T (ed), Physician Well-Being. NY, NY: Springer

82. Garimella R, Koenig HG, Larson DL, Hultman CS (2017). Of these, faith, hope, and love: Assessing and providing for the psychosocial and spiritual needs of burn patients. In Hultman CS, Neummeister MW (eds), Burn Care: Rehabilitation, Reconstruction, and Recovery (Clinics in Plastic Surgery). Philadelphia, PA: Elsevier Publishing Co, pp 893-902

83. Koenig HG (2018). Foreword. In Lucchetti G, Peres M, Damiano R (eds). Spirituality, Religiousness and Health: From Research to Clinical Practice. NY, NY: Springer

84. Koenig HG (2018). Foreword. In Nigam VK (author), Is Science Killing Faith? Publisher TBD.

85. Perno K, Koenig HG (2018). Physicians and spirituality. In Hamilton T (ed), Physician Well-Being. NY, NY: Springer

86. Koenig, HG, Al Shohaib SS (2018). Religiosity and mental health in Islam. In Islamophobia, Islam and Psychiatry: Recognition, Prevention, and Treatment. NY, NY: Springer

87. Koenig, HG (2020). Mechanisms: How religion impacts mental health. In Moreira-Almeida A, Mosqueiro BP, Bhugra D [eds], Spirituality and Mental Health Across Cultures. NY, NY: Oxford University Press

88. Koenig, HG (2021). Integrating spirituality into patient care from a multicultural perspective. In Tinaz, N., Ayten, A., Zengin, M., Eksi, H. (eds), *Spiritual Counseling and Care in Healthcare and Prison Services* (Second International Congress). Istanbul, Turkey: Ensar Publishing, pp 9-24 (1st chapter).

89. Ai AL, Wink P, Koenig HG (2020). Using private prayer for coping (UPPC): Its role and mechanisms in adversities facing diverse populations. In Ai, A. L., Harris, K., & Wink P (eds)

*Assessing Spirituality and Religion in a Diversified World: Beyond the Mainstream Perspective.* NY, NY: Springer

90. Koenig, H.G. (2020). The role of religious faith in protecting against the coronavirus. In Grim, B. (ed), *Faith at Work Matters* (<https://religiousfreedomandbusiness.org/faith-at-work-matters>). Annapolis, MD: Religious Freedom & Business Foundation
91. Koenig, H.G., & Pearce, M. (2020). Christian integrated psychotherapy. In Moffic, H.S., Peteet, J.R., Hankir, A., & Koenig, H.G. (eds.). *Christianity and Psychiatry*. NY, NY: Springer
92. Koenig, H.G. (2020). Preface. In Bussing, A. (ed.), *The Spiritual Needs Questionnaire: Implications for Health and Social Care*. London, UK: Palgrave Macmillan (SpringerNature)
93. Bussing, A., & Koenig, H.G. (2020). Concluding suggestions. In Bussing, A. (ed.), *The Spiritual Needs Questionnaire: Implications for Health and Social Care*. London, UK: Palgrave Macmillan (SpringerNature)
94. Koenig, H.G. (2021). Moral injury: A common and often neglected syndrome among Veterans experiencing war trauma. In Moser L., L'Eclair, E., Watson, S., Roberts, D.L. (eds.), *Select Proceeding from the 2020 Women Veterans Military Moral Injury Conferences*, pp 1-10
95. Koenig, H.G. (2021). Foreword. In Wolf, J., *Mindemic: Surviving America's Greatest Crisis*. Warrenton, VA: Freiling Publishing
96. Koenig, H.G. (2021). Foreword. In Sharma, M., *Anxiety and Vedic Wisdom*. CreateSpace Publishing Platform: Amazon
97. Koenig, H.G. (2021). Foreword. In Townes, C., *Love Cares: Encouraging Words and Stories from an Alzheimer's Caregiver*. Altamonte Springs, FL: AdventHealth Press
98. Koenig, H.G. (2021). Foreword. In Esperiandio, MRG, & Caldeira, S. (eds.), *Tratado de Espiritualidade em Saúde - Brasil & Portugal*. Curitiba, Brazil: Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná Press
99. Koenig, H. G. (2022). Foreword. In Brewer-Smyth, K. (author), *Adverse Childhood Experiences: The Neuroscience of Trauma, Resilience and Healing Throughout the Life Course*. New York, NY: Springer
100. Koenig, H. G. (2022). Foreword. In Carey, L., & Hodgson, T. (authors), *Moral Injury and Pastoral Narrative Disclosure Training Manual*. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia: La Trobe University
101. Koenig, H. G. (2022). Foreword. In Nigam, V.K. (author), *Do You Want to Live Long and Healthy?* Publisher TBD.

102. Koenig, H. G. (2022). Foreword. In Hamilton, T. (author), *The Healer: Peace, Prayers, and Promises*. Oviedo, FL: HigherLfe Publishing and Marketing, LLC

103. Koenig, H. G. (2023). Mental health and well-being in Buddhism. In Peteet, J. R. (ed.), *Eastern Religions and Psychiatry*. NY, NY: Springer

104. Koenig, H. G. (2024). Religiously minded spiritual healing. In *The SAGE Encyclopedia of Mood and Anxiety Disorders*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications

105. Sohail, M. M., & Koenig, H. G. (2024). Duke University Religion Index (DUREL). *International Handbook of Behavioral Health Assessment*. Berlin, Germany: Springer Nature

106. Koenig, H. G. (2024). The spiritual history and beliefs and health. In Newberg, A. (ed.), *Integrative Medicine: Principles and Practice from the Marcus Institute*. Berlin, Germany: Springer Nature

107. Koenig, H. G. (2024). Impact of Faith on Mental Health: Research and Clinical Applications. In Larson, D. L., Doolittle, B. R. (eds.), *Real Physicians, Real Faith*. Bristol, Tennessee: CMDA

108. Davis, E. B., Chen, Z. J., Cowden, R. G., VanderWeele, T., Oberg, S., Bivens, G., Newcity, C., Song, E., & Koenig, H. G. (2026). An overview of systematic reviews and meta-analyses on the association between religion/spirituality and health/well-being. In J. R. Webb (ed.), *Handbook of Spirituality, Health, and Well-Being: A Psychological Perspective*. New York, NY: Routledge.

109. Koenig, H. G. (2024). Foreword. In Bergen, M., *One Such as Me: Pioneering Spiritual Mental Health Support*. San Francisco, CA: Blurb Publishing Company

110. Koenig, H. G. (2025). Foreword. In Benzio, K., *Transformed by His Promises*. Greenville, FL: Honey Lake Clinic

111. Caterson, J.E., & Koenig, H.G. (2025). The invisible enemy: Special Operations Forces [SOF] moral injury fact sheet. Tampa, FL: Joint Special Operations University Press (monograph).

112. Koenig, H.G. (2025). Foreword. Moral Injury and Pastoral Narrative Disclosure. In: Hodgson, T.J. & Carey, L.B. [Eds]. Moral Injury and Pastoral Narrative Disclosure (4th ed. pp. 7-10). Canberra: Australian Department of Defence, Commonwealth Government of Australia.

113. Koenig, H.G. (2025). Foreword. In Henry, R.A. (author), Breaking the Spell. Publisher to be determined.

114. Koenig, H.G., & Beyer, J. (2026). Spirituality. In Kyomen, H.H., Roca, R.P., & Husain-Krautte, S. (eds.), Healthy Aging in Psychiatry: Enhancing Brain Health and Emotional Well-Being. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association Publishing

115. Koenig, H.G. (2026). Definitions. In The Necessity of Spiritual Health. Publisher in Iran.

## BOOKS:

1. Koenig HG, Smiley M, Gonzales J (1988): Religion, Health, and Aging. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press
2. Koenig HG (1994): Aging and God: Spiritual Paths to Mental Health in Midlife and Later Years. NY: Haworth Press
3. Koenig HG (1995): Research on Religion and Aging. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press
4. Koenig HG, Weaver AJ (1997): Counseling Troubled Older Adults: A Handbook for Pastors and Religious Caregivers. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press
5. Koenig HG, Weaver AJ (1998): Pastoral Care of Older Adults. Minn, MN: Augsburg-Fortress (with traditional and simplified Chinese translation)
6. Koenig HG, Lamar T, Lamar B (1997): A Gospel for the Mature Years: Finding Fulfullment by Knowing and Using Your Gift. New York: Haworth Press
7. Koenig HG (1997). Is Religion Good For Your Health?: The Effects of Religion on Physical and Mental Health? New York: Haworth Press (nominated for 1998 Prize for Outstanding Books in Theology and the Natural Sciences)
8. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG, Roe P (eds) (1998). Reflections on Aging and Spiritual Growth. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press
9. Koenig HG (1998). Handbook of Religion and Mental Health. San Diego: Academic Press
10. Koenig HG (1999). The Healing Power of Faith. NY: Simon & Schuster (also appearing in Guideposts condensed books; Italian and Japanese translations available; nominated for the 2002 Grawemeyer Award). 2001 paperback edition.
11. Koenig HG, McCullough M, Larson DB (2001). Handbook of Religion and Health, 1<sup>st</sup> ed. New York, NY: Oxford University Press
12. Koenig HG (2001). The Healing Connection. Nashville, TN: Word (Thomas Nelson Publishers); to be reprinted by Templeton Foundation Press (2004)

13. Weaver, AJ, Revilla, LA, Koenig, HG (2002). Counseling Families across the Life Span: A Handbook for Clergy and Other Helping Professionals. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press
14. Koenig HG, Cohen HJ (2002). The Link Between Religion and Health: Psychoneuroimmunology and the Faith Factor. NY, NY: Oxford University Press
15. Carson VB, Koenig HG (2002). Parish Nursing: Stories of Service and Care. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Press (*2002 American Journal of Nursing Book of the Year Award*)
16. Koenig HG (2002). Purpose and Power in Retirement: New Opportunities for Significance and Meaning. Philadelphia: Templeton Foundation Press (audio book was finalist for 2006 Benjamin Franklin Book Award and for 2005 Foreword Magazine Book of the Year Award)
17. Koenig HG (2002). Spirituality in Patient Care: Why, How, When, and What. Philadelphia: Templeton Foundation Press (Portuguese version also available)
18. Koenig HG (2003). Chronic Pain: Biomedical and Spiritual Approaches. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press
19. Hale D, Koenig HG (2003). Healing Bodies, Minds and Souls: The Church's Role in Health Ministries. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press
20. Tolson C, Koenig HG (2003). The Healing Power of Prayer. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House (with Chinese, Korean, Indonesian, and German translations, and English translations for publishing companies in Nigeria and the Philippines)
21. Carson VB, Koenig HG (2004). Spiritual Caregiving: Healthcare as a Ministry. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press
22. Biebel D, Koenig HG (2004). New Light on Depression: Help and Hope for the Depressed and Those Who Love Them. NY, NY: Zondervan/HarperCollins [winner of the 2005 Gold Medallion Award from CBA]
23. Koenig HG, Lawson D (2004). Faith in the Future: Religion, Aging, and Healthcare in the 21st Century. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Press (with Malcolm McConnell, writer)
24. Levin JS, Koenig HG (2005). Faith, Medicine, and Science: A Festschrift in Honor of Dr. David B. Larson. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press
25. Koenig HG (2005). Faith and Mental Health: Religious Resources for Healing. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press (finalist, 2005 Foreword Magazine Book of Year Award; finalist, 2006 Independent Publishers Book of Year Award)
26. Biebel D, Koenig HG (2005). Wellness Overload: Sorting Out the Basics of Good Health

from the Flood of Diets, Workout Plans, and Infomercials. Lake Mary, FL: Siloam Press

27. Koenig HG (2006). In the Wake of Disaster: Religious Responses to Terrorism and Catastrophe. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press
28. Koenig HG (2006). Kindness and Joy: Expressing the Gentle Love. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press (Spanish version also available)
29. Weaver AJ, Hosenfeld C, Koenig HG (2007). Counseling Persons with Addictions & Compulsions: A Handbook of Pastors and Other Helping Professionals. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press
30. Koenig HG (2007). Spirituality in Patient Care, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press
31. Weaver AJ, Koenig HG (2009). Pastoral Care of Alcohol Abusers. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press
32. Carson VB, Koenig HG (eds.) (2008). Spiritual Dimensions of Nursing, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press.
33. Koenig HG (2008). Religion, Spirituality and Medicine. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press (Japanese version also available)
34. Huguelet P, Koenig HG (2009). Religion and Spirituality in Psychiatry. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press
35. Carson VB, Koenig HG (2011). Parish Nursing (2<sup>nd</sup> edition). Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Foundation Press
36. Koenig HG (2011). Spirituality and Health Research: Methods, Measurement, Statistics, & Resources. Conshohocken: Templeton Foundation Press
37. Koenig HG, King DE, Carson VB (2012). Handbook of Religion and Health, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. New York, NY: Oxford University Press
38. Koenig HG (2013). Spirituality in Patient Care, 3rd edition. Philadelphia, PA: Templeton Press
39. Koenig HG, Al Shohaib S (2014). Health and Well-being in Islamic Societies: Background, Research and Applications. NY, NY: Springer
40. Carson VB, Vanderhorst KJ, Koenig HG (2015). Becoming an Alzheimers Whisperer: A Loving and Gentle Approach. NY, NY: Springer

41. Koenig HG (2016). You are My Beloved. Really? Amazon: CreateSpace Publishing Platform
42. Koenig HG (2017). Judaism and Mental Health: Beliefs, Research and Applications. Amazon: CreateSpace Publishing Platform
43. Koenig HG (2017). Catholic Christianity and Mental Health: Beliefs, Research and Applications. Amazon: CreateSpace Publishing Platform
44. Koenig HG (2017). Protestant Christianity and Mental Health: Beliefs, Research and Applications. Amazon: CreateSpace Publishing Platform
45. Koenig HG, Al Shohaib S (2017). Islam and Mental Health: Beliefs, Research and Applications. Amazon: CreateSpace Publishing Platform
46. Koenig HG (2017). Hinduism and Mental Health: Beliefs, Research and Applications. Amazon: CreateSpace Publishing Platform
47. Koenig HG (2017). Buddhism and Mental Health: Beliefs, Research and Applications. Amazon: CreateSpace Publishing Platform
48. Koenig HG (2018). Religion on Mental Health: Research and Applications. Cambridge, MA: Academic Press (Elsevier)
49. Koenig HG (2018). Hope & Healing for Those with PTSD. Amazon: CreateSpace Publishing Platform
50. Koenig HG, Ames D, Buessing A (eds) (2019). Screening for and Treatment of Moral Injury in Veterans/Active Duty Military with PTSD (Frontiers in Psychiatry E-Book). Lausanne, Switzerland: Frontiers Media
51. Koenig HG, Ames D, Pearce M (2019). Religion and Recovery from PTSD. London: Jessica Kingsley Publishers
52. Rosmarin D, Koenig HG (2020). Handbook of Religion and Mental Health. Cambridge, MA: Academic Press (Elsevier)
53. Harris JH, Koenig HG, Mirhom M, Kao L, Peteet JR (2020). Downcast: The Body, The Soul, and the Complexity of Depression. Bristol, TN: Christian Medical and Dental Association
54. Moffic HS, Peteet JR, Hankir A, & Koenig HG (eds.) (2021). Christianity and Psychiatry. NY, NY: Springer
55. Koenig HG, VanderWeele TJ, Peteet JR (2024). Handbook of Religion and Health, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed.

NY, NY: Oxford University Press

56. Koenig HG, Carey, LB, Al Zaben F (2022). Spiritual Readiness: Essentials for Military Leaders and Chaplains. Seattle, WA: Amazon/ Kindle Publishing Platform
57. Koenig HG, Carey, LB, Wortham, J (2023). Moral Injury: A Handbook for Military Leaders and Chaplains. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
58. Koenig HG, & Koenig CM (2023). Nothing More Important: A Book about Faith. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
59. Koenig HG (2023). Spiritual Readiness: A Survival Guide for Pastors. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
60. Koenig HG (2023). Spiritual Readiness: A Survival Guide for the Muslim Believer in an Age of Disbelief. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
61. Koenig HG (2023). Spiritual Readiness: A Survival Guide for the Christian Believer in an Age of Disbelief. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
62. Koenig HG (2024). Spiritual Readiness: A Survival Guide for the Jewish Believer in an Age of Disbelief. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
63. Koenig HG (2024). Spiritual Readiness: A Survival Guide for the Non-Believer. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
64. Koenig HG (2024). Spiritual Readiness: A Survival Guide for the Hindu Believer in an Age of Disbelief. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
65. Koenig HG (2024). Spiritual Readiness: A Survival Guide for the Buddhist Believer in an Age of Disbelief. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform
66. Koenig, H.G., Hawkins, R., Clinton, T., Worthington, E.L., Emmons, R., White, P., Hall, T., & Amen, D. (2026). Human Flourishing: Making Modern-Day Disciples for Christ. Forest, VA: American Association of Christian Counselors (completed; in press)
67. Koenig HG (2026). Human Flourishing: A Guide for Islamic Believers. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform (completed; soon to be in press)
68. Koenig HG (2026). Human Flourishing: A Pathway for Jewish Believers. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform (completed; soon to be in press)
69. Koenig HG (2026). Human Flourishing: A Guide for Hindu Believers. Seattle, WA:

Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform (completed; soon to be in press)

70. Koenig HG (2026). Human Flourishing: A Buddhist Pathway to the Abundant Life. Seattle, WA: Amazon/Kindle Publishing Platform (in development)

## **PROFESSIONAL MANUALS**

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Manual: Christian Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Therapist): Christian Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Participant): Christian Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Kristeller J (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Manual: Buddhist Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Kristeller J (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Therapist): Buddhist Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Kristeller J (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Participant): Buddhist Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Juthani N (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Manual: Hindu Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Juthani N (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Therapist): Hindu Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for

Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Juthani N (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Participant): Hindu Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Schwartz J, Rosmarin D (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Manual: Jewish Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Schwartz J, Rosmarin D (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Therapist): Jewish Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Schwartz J, Rosmarin D (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Participant): Jewish Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Vasegh S (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Manual: Muslim Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Vasegh S (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Therapist): Muslim Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Ciarrocchi JW, Schechter D, Koenig HG, Pearce MJ, Vasegh S (2014). Religious Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Participant): Muslim Version. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Propst RJ, Robins CJ, Pearce MJ, Koenig HG (2014). Conventional Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Manual. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Propst RJ, Robins CJ, Pearce MJ, Koenig HG (2014). Conventional Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Therapist). Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Propst RJ, Robins CJ, Pearce MJ, Koenig HG (2014). Conventional Cognitive Behavioral Therapy Workbook (Participant). Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (<http://www.spiritualityandhealth.duke.edu/index.php/religious-cbt-study/therapy-manuals>)

Pearce MJ, Haynes KN, Currier JM, O'Garo K, Koenig HG (2017). *Spiritually-Integrated Cognitive Processing Therapy (SICPT) Veteran/Military Version: THERAPIST AND PATIENT MATERIALS MANUAL*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (with Appendices for Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Hindu, and Buddhist SICPT)

Ames D, Haynes K, Adamson SF, Bruce LE, Chacko BK, Button L, Fleming W, Luoma J, Price RA, Kopacz MS, Oliver JP, Daza SI, Koenig HG (2018). *A Structured Chaplain Intervention for Veterans with Moral Injury in the Setting of PTSD*. Durham, NC: Duke University Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health (Christian, Buddhist, Hindu, Jewish, and Muslim versions available)

## **SELECTED INVITED OUTSIDE PRESENTATIONS**

Psychiatry Grand Rounds, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, St. Mary's Hospital

June 1989. "Depression in the Medically Ill Elderly."

Keynote Address, American Society on Aging, Annual Conference on Religion & Aging, April 1990, San Francisco, CA. "Religion, Mental Health, and Aging."

XVth International Congress of Gerontology, July 1993. "Spirituality as Mode of Adaptation in Old Age" (symposium), Budapest, Hungary (paper read).

Conference on Health Promotion and Disease Prevention in the Elderly, UC Berkeley Center on Aging, Berkeley, California, May 6, 1994. "Spirituality, Health Promotion, and Disease Promotion in the Elderly."

NIH Conference, Methodological Approaches to the Study of Religion, Aging, and Health, cosponsored by NIA and Fetzer Institute, NIH, Bethesda, MD, March 15-18, 1995. "Religion and Health Outcomes: A Review and Synthesis of the Literature."

NIH Conference, Spiritual Assessment in Health Care, sponsored by five federal health care chaplaincies - Army, Navy, Airforce, Veterans Affairs, & Public Health, Natcher Building Conference Center, NIH, Bethesda, MD, March 20-21, 1995. "Spiritual Assessment of Older Adults in Hospital Inpatient Settings."

NIH Conference, Roles of Religiosity and Spirituality in Medical Rehabilitation and the Lives of Persons with Disabilities, sponsored by the National Institute of Child health and Human Development and the National Center for Medical Rehabilitation Research, May 1, 1995, Bethesda, MD. "Overview of Research on Religion and Health."

17th Annual Agnes Goldberg Memorial Symposium, Wisdom and Spirituality: sponsored by The Boston Society for Gerontologic Psychiatry, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA, March 25, 1995. "Use of Religion in Psychotherapy with Older Patients."

1996 Consensus Conference on Late Life Depression, Washington DC, "Minor depression: Threshold of

Diagnosis," January 20, 1996

National Council on Aging (NCOA) and National Interfaith Coalition on Aging (NICA), "Faith Development in Later Life" presentation, April 27, 1996

Psychiatry Grand Rounds, University of California at San Francisco (UCSF), September 25, 1996

Geriatric Psychopharmacology, North Carolina Psychiatric Association annual meeting, Ashville, NC, October 11, 1996

Speaker, National Conference of Catholic Bishops, "Assisted Suicide", Washington, DC, (6/8/97)

Speaker, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality and Healing in Medicine - II CME conference, "Spirituality and Medical Outcomes," Los Angeles, CA, March 16, 1997

Keynote Speaker, Masonic Hospitals and Yale Divinity School, New Haven, CT, April 11, 1997

Psychiatry Grand Rounds, Bowman-Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, NC, 6/6/97

Leadoff Speaker, Mid-America Congress on Aging and Missouri Gateway Geriatric Education Center Conference, St. Louis, Mo, June 16, 1997

Grand Rounds, Department of Psychiatry, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 12/10/1997

Speaker, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality and Healing in Medicine - III CME conference, "Spirituality and Medical Outcomes," Boston, MA, December 14, 1997

Speaker, Joint Commission on Sports Medicine & Science Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada, February 28, 1998

Speaker, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality and Healing in Medicine - IV CME conference, "Spirituality and Medical Outcomes," Houston, TX, March 22, 1998; also, co-leader of Harvard's press conference on 3/23/98 with Herb Benson

Keynote Address, Alberta Pastoral Care Association/Alberta Region of the Canadian Association for Pastoral Education, Reed Deer, Alberta, Canada April 20-21, 1998

Keynote Speaker, South Carolina Mental Health Association, Columbia, South Carolina, May 4, 1998

Symposium Organizer and Speaker, Spirituality and Health: State of the Science, American Psychiatric Association, Toronto, Canada, May 30-June 4, 1998

Keynote Speaker, Alternative Medicine conference, Royal Ottawa Hospital, Ottawa, Ontario, November 14, 1998

Faculty, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality and Healing in Medicine - V CME conference, "Spirituality and Medical Outcomes," Boston, MA, December 13, 1998

Faculty, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality and Healing in Medicine - VI CME conference, "Spirituality and Medical Outcomes," Chicago, IL, MA, March 20, 1999

Symposium Organizer and Speaker, Spirituality and Medicine in Aging, American Geriatrics Society annual meeting, Philadelphia, May 20, 1999

Invited Speaker, Annual Meeting of American Association of Oral-Maxillofacial Surgeons, Boston, October 1, 1999

Invited Speaker, United Nations, New York, NY (10/8/99)

Scholar's Convocation, Rosenfield Program in Public Affairs, Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa (11/4/99)

Presenter, American Association of Public Health, Chicago (11/8/99)

Keynote speaker, annual symposium Texas Healthcare Systems, Dallas, TX (11/12/99)

Psychiatry grand rounds, Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA (11/19/99)

Faculty, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality and Healing in Medicine - VI CME conference, "Spirituality and Medical Outcomes," Boston, MA, Dec 11-12, 1999

Invited Speaker, Sir John Templeton, Lyford Cay Club, Bahamas (12/27/99)  
Psychiatry grand rounds, Baylor, Houston, TX, 1/5/2000  
Plenary speaker, APC/NACC National Conference, Charlotte, NC, 2/28/2000  
Psychiatry grand rounds, Cleveland Clinic, 3/2/2000  
Medicine grand rounds, Cleveland Clinic, 3/2/2000  
Psychiatry grand rounds, UNC, Chapel Hill, NC, 3/10/2000  
Faculty, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality and Healing in Medicine - VI CME conference,  
"Spirituality and Medical Outcomes," Denver, CO, March 19, 2000  
Keynote speaker, annual National Mennonite Healthcare Conference, Virginia Beach, VA, 3/25/ 2000  
Grand rounds, Texas Medical Center, Houston, TX, 4/17/2000  
Keynote speaker, 50th anniversary, Mental Health Symposium, Johns Hopkins University (5/8/2000)  
Medicine grand rounds, UNC Chapel Hill, NC (6/1/2000)  
Religion and Health Chair lecture, Rollins School of Public Health, Emory University (9/25/00)  
Surgery Grand Rounds, University of Texas at Galveston (10/18/00)  
Family Medicine Grand Rounds, University of Texas at Galveston (10/18/00)  
Norman Vicent Peale Lecture, Pittsburgh, Penn. (10/20/2000)  
Keynote speaker, Spirituality and Medicine conference, University of Toronto, Canada (11/10/00)  
Speaker and workshop, Harvard Medical School's CME course on Spirituality and Medicine,  
Boston (12/16/00)  
Plenary speaker, Alabama Hospital Association annual meeting, Birmingham (1/26/00)  
Conference chairman, Faith in the Future: Religion, Aging, and Healthcare in the 21st Century,  
Duke University (3/4/01-3/5/01)  
Symposium, University of Mississippi at Jackson (Jackson, Miss, 3/24/01)  
Speaker, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality & Medicine CME course , Clearwater, Fl (4/1/01)  
Grand rounds, Johns Hopkins University, Center for Health Promotion (4/6/01)  
Symposium, Ball Hospital, Muncie, Indiana (4/25/01)  
Symposium, Spirituality and Oncology Care, Ashville, NC (4/27/01)  
Pioneer Medicine Symposium, Temple University (5/3/01)  
Grand rounds, medicine and psychiatry, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI (5/9/01)  
Symposium, NY Association of Homes and Services for the Aging, Sarasota Spring, NY (5/23/01)  
Speaker, American Medical Newswriters convention, Philadelphia (6/5/01)  
Invited Speaker, NIH Healthy Brain roundtable, Bethesda, MD (7/9-10/01)  
National Association of the Mentally Ill (NAMI), annual meeting in Washington, DC (7/13/01)  
Keynote, Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (SAMHSA) faith-based & community initiative (7/26/01)  
Keynote, National Association of Bretheran Caregivers, annual meeting, Los Angeles (8/7/01)  
Keynote and symposium, Gulfport Memorial Hospital, Gulfport, Miss. (9/7/01)  
Speaker, Religious Newswriters Association, Boston, MA (9/21/01)  
Keynote, Harvard's Hebrew Rehabilitation Center for the Aged, Boston, MA (10/5/01)  
Keynote, Spirituality conference, Pepperdine University, Los Angeles (10/11/01)  
Responder, Spirituality in Death & Dying initiative, NIH, Bethesda, MD (10/22/01)  
Keynote and symposium, Akron General Medical Center, Akron, OH (11/8-9/01)  
Speaker, National Institute for the Clinical Application of Behavioral Medicine (12/6/01)  
Speaker, Harvard Medical School's Spirituality & Medicine CME course , Boston, MA (12/15/01)  
Medicine Grant Rounds, Harvard's Beth Israel Deaconness Hospital, Boston, MA (1/24/02)

Speaker, Howard University, Spirituality and Medicine, Washington, DC (2/8/02)  
Speaker, Update in Psychogeriatrics, Puerto Rico (2/9/02)  
Keynote and symposium, Stetson University and Florida Hospital, Orlando, FL (3/15/02)  
Keynote and symposium, Alegent Healthcare System, Omaha, Nebraska (4/12/02)  
Keynote and symposium, University of Tennessee at Knoxville (4/25-4/26/2002)  
St. Anne's Parish Episcopal Church, Annapolis, MD, spirituality workshop (4/20-21/02)  
Keynote and symposium, Pine Rest Psychiatric Hospital, Michigan (5/1/02)  
Presentation, Society of General Internal Medicine annual meeting, Atlanta (5/3/02)  
Presentation, American Psychiatric Association annual meeting, Philadelphia (5/22/02)  
Keynote and symposium, University of Vienna, Austria (5/25-5/28/02)  
Keynote and symposium, Salem Hospital, Salem, Oregon (6/28/02)  
Keynote and symposium, Portland State University, Portland Oregon (6/29/02)  
Veterans Administration (VISN 4), Spirituality and Healing, Harrisburg, PA (8/29/02)  
Keynote, spirituality symposium, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn (11/8/02)  
Speaker, multiple presentations, American Public Health Association, Philadelphia (11/9/02)  
15<sup>th</sup> Annual Nancy Palmer Henline Oncology Seminar, Hollywood, FL (12/7/02)  
Keynote and symposium, International Health Services, Budapest, Hungary (1/11/03)  
Veterans Administration (VISN 4), Spirituality and Healing, Coatesville, PA (2/20/03)  
Veterans Administration (VISN 4), Spirituality and Healing, Pittsburgh, PA (2/25/03)  
Psychiatry Grand Rounds, Mercer University School of Medicine, Macon, GA (3/14/03)  
Spirituality and Health, University of South Florida School of Medicine (4/21/03)  
Veterans Administration (VISN 10), Spirituality and Healing, Dayton, OH (4/22-4/25/03)  
Spirituality conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil (6/21/03)  
Spirituality conference, Amsterdam, The Netherlands (10/2/03)  
Press-Ganey national convention, San Diego, CA (11/9/03)  
Commission on Ministries in Special Settings (COMISS) national, Washington DC (12/7/03)  
Princeton University Medical Center, Princeton, NJ (12/12/03)  
Emory University, Atlanta, 2/17/04  
Bowes Chapel Lectures, Houston, 2/19/04  
Saint John's Hospital Board of Trustees, Santa Barbara, 3/20/04  
Grand Rounds, Radiation Oncology, Duke University Medical Center (2/05)  
Andrew Sims Centre, Leeds, England, 5/2005  
Grand Rounds, Eye Center, Duke University Medical Center (6/05)  
Grand Rounds, Dept of Medicine, Duke University Medical Center (7/05)  
Grand Rounds, Dept of Psychiatry, Harvard's Massachusetts General Hospital, 9/05  
University of Bern, 5-day research workshop, Langenthal, Switzerland, 9/05  
Keynote address, National Mental Health Association, Clearwater, Florida, 1/06  
Grand Rounds, Dept of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University Medical Center, 5/06  
Keynote address and multiple presentations, 2<sup>nd</sup> Biannual Australian Conference on Spirituality and Health, Adelaide, Australia, workshop and keynote, August 2007  
European Institute for Spirituality & Health, University of Bern, Bern, Switzerland, May 2008  
U.S. House of Representatives, Science and Technology Subcommittee, September 2008  
Harvard School of Public Health, Cambridge, MA, 5/7/13  
Yale University Department of Psychiatry, New Haven, CT, 6/28/13

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, 10/16/14  
Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, 12/4/14  
Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, 12/2/16  
Keynote, SAMHSA Conference on spirituality and substance abuse, Bethesda, MD, 7/24/19  
Keynote, Bridges Capstone Conference (Templeton), Durham NC, 3/19/20  
Muslim Mental Health Conference, Chicago, IL, recorded video lecture, and live discussion 7/11/20  
Harvard Human Flourishing Seminar (on Moral Injury), Cambridge, MA (11/8/21)  
Keynote, Science Summit at United Nations General Assembly (UNGA78) (9/24/23)

#### Selected Recent Presentations (International only)

1<sup>st</sup> International Conference of Spiritual Care, Istanbul, Turkey, 3/21/16 (by video)  
European Conference on Religion, Spirituality, and Health, Gdansk, Poland, 5/12/16  
Medicine Conference, Havana, Cuba, 6/1/17 (by video)  
Spirituality and health conference, Belfast, Northern Ireland, 5/11/18  
Teaching conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 6/29/18 (live by WebEx)  
South American medical conference, Lima, Peru, 11/6/18 (live by WebEx)  
2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Spiritual Care, Istanbul, Turkey, 11/22/18 (by video)  
Conference on religion and health, New Delhi, India, 2/24/19 (live by WebEx)  
4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Sireye Nabavi, Shiraz, Iran, 11/19/19 (by video)  
Psychology of Religion and Spirituality Conference, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India, 2/24/2020  
(by recorded video)  
Shiraz University of Medical Sciences, Iran, Sireye Nabavi in Medicine (Medicine of the Prophet)  
Conference, 11/19/19, recorded video lecture on religion, spirituality and health  
Iran University of Medical Sciences, Tehran, 7/27/20, live webinar on COVID-18, religion and health  
First International Online Conference on Religious Knowledge in Humanities and Social Sciences,  
Research Institute of Hawzah and University, Iran, 10/20/2020, 2/8/2021 (Mahdi Gholami)  
UP-PGH for a Psychiatry and Spirituality Lecture, Department of Psychiatry, University of the  
Philippines, Manila, 11/23/22  
International Conference on Spirituality in Mental Health and Wellness, Indian Psychiatric Society,  
India, 1/8/23  
Canadian Psychiatric Association (CPA) Annual Transcultural Psychiatry, Ontario, Canada, 4/26/23  
Gallup Poll, International Press Release, London, UK, Keynote, 10/9/2023

#### **National and International Radio Programs**

National Public Radio (All Things Considered, Wendy Schmelzer) (Los Angeles), "Religion,  
Aging and Health", September 16, 1994  
WAMC Northeast Public Radio (Beth Engeler, Albany, NY), "Religion and Healing", 2/20/96  
National Public Radio (All Things Considered, Wendy Schmelzer) (Los Angeles), "Assisted  
Suicide and Older Adults", October 24, 1996  
British Broadcasting Corporation (Rod Sharpe) (London), Assisted Suicide and Older  
Persons", October 24, 1996  
Talk Radio Network, Conversations with Ann (Ann Masters), "Is Religion Good for Your Health?",  
Central Point, Oregon, July 3, 1997  
CBS News Radio (John Davidson), Religious Attendance and Immune Status, 10/22/1997

Associated Press (AP) Radio News, Religious attendance and immune status, 10/22/1997  
United Press International (UPI) Radio News, Religious attendance and immune status,  
October 22, 1997  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Religious Attendance & Immune Status, October 22, 1997  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Religious Attendance & Immune Status (Yellow Knife [NW Territories], Montreal, St John [New Brunswick], Thunder Bay [Manitoba], Windsor, Calgary, Toronto, Quebec City) (separate taped or live interviews), October 24, 1997;  
CJOB Winnipeg, Canada (8/23/98)  
British Broadcasting Corporation (global), Religion and health, October 24, 1997  
British Broadcasting Corporation (Richard Dunham) (London), Religious attendance & Immune system, October 25, 1997  
Australia, Radio 6PR, Religious attendance and immune status, October 30, 1997  
Family News and Focus, Religious attendance and immune status, Colorado, 10/27/1997  
Southern Urban Network, Religious attendance and immune status, Telesouth Communications, Jackson, Mississippi, October 28, 1997  
Here's To Your Health (121 stations nationwide) (1 hour live talk show)  
National Mormon Radio, CBS World of Religion  
Radio 702, Johannesburg, South Africa (1 hour live talk show)  
National Radio and Network News (Columbia, South America)  
British Broadcasting Corporation (Great Britain)  
Health Watch (BBC) (Julian Coleman) (world-wide) (1/22/98 and 8/28/98)  
British Broadcasting Corporation (Nottingham and East Midlands) (1/23/98)  
National Public Radio (NPR) (Wendy Schmelzer) (All Things Considered) (Sick elderly persons age 80 or over want to live) (2/3/98)  
United Press International (UPI) Radio s, Religiousness & recovery from depression, 4/28, 1998  
British Broadcasting Corporation, Religiousness and recovery from depression (5/30/98, live BBC morning show to Leeds and northern England)  
USA Radio News, Dallas, TX (religion and HTN) (8/98)  
UPI National Radio News (religion and HTN)  
World Radio, Kentucky  
Voice of America, Washington, DC  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation - Tapestry program (like All Things Considered on NPR) (Kevin Burns) (11/14/98) (all of Canada & northern US)  
Vatican Radio (world coverage from Rome) – religion and health (12/29/98)  
People's Pharmacy national public radio program (live) (2/20/1999)  
Catholic Family Radio (Don Lundgren Show – 1 hour live, 3/25/99)  
Australian Broadcasting Corporation (David Essex – 90 minutes live, 4/11/99)  
Coast-to-Coast Radio Networks (Dr. Brian McDonough Show – 45 minutes, 4/18/99)  
Mormon National Radio (Salt Lake City, Utah) (Mat Kay with Burns Bureau, 5/7/99)  
Associated Press Radio (7/22/99, Religion and mortality)  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation ("Ideas," with Sarah Wolsh, 1 hr, 8/5/99)  
Austrian Broadcasting Corporation (Blue Danube Radio, Hal Rock, 8/13/99, broadcasting to Germany, Switzerland, Austria, and part of the Eastern bloc)  
Focus on the Family (interview with James Dobson on 4/17 and 4/18/2000); 2-part series, reaching

an estimated 7-10 million US listeners and 200-300 million world-wide listeners; program translated into Spanish for "Enfoque a la Familia"

Robert Schuler, Jr. Radio Program (interview with Robert Schuler, Jr., on 5/3/2000)

Catholic Radio Network (Kate Choals with Ave Maria Radio, 11/15/00, 1 hour live)

National Public Radio (national, 3/4/01)

CBS radio at Faith in the Future conference (national 3/5/01)

NBC radio at Faith in the Future conference (national 3/5/01)

American Family Radio (3/15/01, live)

Moody Broadcasting Network, "Openline" (3/21/01, live)

Viewpoint (4/18/01, live with Chuck Grismeyer)

International Christian Broadcasting Company (6/12/01, with Kelley Wilson)

CBS Radio (on religious struggle study) (8/12/01)

British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) Today Show in London (live) (8/13/01)

Morning Ireland in Dublin (most listened to morning program in Ireland) (8/15/01)

United News and Information (Sharon Godke, 8/13/01)

British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) Europe (9/4/01 with Rachel Clark)

Westwood 1 Radio (out of Washington DC, Jim Bohanon Show, 12/26/01)

Voice of America (out of Washington, DC, 3/26/02)

Radio Stephansdom (Austria, part of Catholic World Radio) (Elke Galvin, 5/28/02)

Evageliums-Rundfunk Osterreich (Trans World Radio) (George Trummer, 5/26/02)

Voice of America, Internet Talk Radio Show (Dr. Bob Bouvier show, live, 6/18/02)

Duffy & Company: Live from LA (Warren Duffy, #1 Christian radio show in US, 9/12/02)

Carl Abrams Show (Carl Abrams, Langer Broadcasting, 9/23/02)

Cable Radio Network (Jack Roberts, 9/30/02)

ABC News Radio (Real Life with Adrian Burg, 10/2/02)

Family News and Focus (with Pete Winn, 10/10/02)

Powernomics Radio out of Washington, DC (with Tom Pope, 10/11/02)

National Public Radio (Robert Spiegel, "All things Considered", 12/26/02)

The Group Room (Selma Schimmel, 5/3/03)

United News and Information (Sharon Gotkin, 9/30/03) (airs on 300 markets nationally)

Newsweek Radio (Newsweek On Air) (David Alpern, 11/1/03)

Life Talk Radio (national Christian radio) (Charles, 11/13/03)

Adventist World Radio (60 languages world-wide) (David Barasoain, 12/1/03)

CNN Latin American Radio Network (out of Bogota, Columbia)(12/2/03)

People's Pharmacy NPR show (live with Joe & Terry Graedon) (12/20/03)

Contact Radio (airs on 1100 stations nationwide) (Darryl Lloyd, 12/21/03)

Moody Broadcasting Corporation (Chicago, Gregg Wheatley, 1/28/04)

American Family Radio (Bill Fancher, 1/28/04)

Mid-day Connection Radio (Anita, 2/2/04)

Janet Parshall's America (Janet Parshall, 2/26/04)

Truth Talk Live (Tom Booth, 3/11/04)

USA Radio Network (3/15/04)

Michael Dresser Show (nationally syndicated, out of Fairbanks, Alaska, 6/17/04)

United News & Information (400 stations nationwide)(George Carden, 11/23/04)

National Public Radio & Public Radio International (David Freudberg, 12/8/04)  
German Public Radio (Germany's NPR), (Martin Wagner, 12/14/04)  
W Radio (Miami, Panama, Columbia), 1/13/05  
Radio 5 (British Broadcasting Corporation –live world-wide broadcast), 1/27/05  
Radio 5 (British Broadcasting Corporation –live world-wide broadcast), 3/23/05  
Family News and Focus (with Josh Montez), 6/9/05  
TransWorld Radio, Life Channel ARF (9/17/05)  
Waking Up with Carolyn Craft (Sirius Satellite Radio) (12/13/05)  
Radio Health Network (4/8/06)  
USA Radio Network (5/1/06) (two taped interviews)  
National Public Radio & Public Radio International (David Freudberg, 6/29/06)  
Around the Nation (The Catholic Channel) (Bob Durning, 12/15/06)  
The Washington Post Radio (Leslie Bishop, 12/19/06)  
MD Reach, related to American Medical Association News (Mike Kandel, 8/9/07)  
Australian Broadcasting Corporation, The Spirit of Things (Rachel Kohn, 8/26/07)  
Public Policy News Broadcast (Focus on the Family) (Kim Trobee, 9/4/07)  
British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) (Radio 4) (85 countries) (Roger, 11/11/07)  
British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) (Radio 4) (Ernie, 11/21/07)  
Third Age Radio Show (Los Angeles) (2/12/08)  
British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) (Radio 2) (Dawn Bryan, 10/2/08)  
The Group Room (Selma Schimmel, broadcast out of Los Angeles, 4/19/09)  
Montel Across America (Montel Williams, 4/30/09)  
British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) Radio (Tracey Logan, 3/26/10)  
Holistic Health Show (BSS) (Carl Helvie, 9/9/10)  
Temple of Health Radio Radio Show (Susan Kolb, 9/11/10)  
Kardec Radio (Vanessa Anselon, 12/24/11)  
American Association of Christian Counselors (Tim Clinton, president, 9/21/12)  
Gary Null Show (WBAI-NYC and other public Pacifica stations and the Progressive Radio Network) (12/12/14)  
Drew Marshal Show (national Canada) (Drew Marshal, 5/28/16)  
*OM* Times Radio (Victor Fuhrman, 8/27/16)  
Voice of Islam Radio – Drive Time Show (United Kingdom) (Raza Ahmed and Arif Khan, 3/5/18)  
U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, Office of Research & Development, Voices of VA Research Podcast Series (Mike Richman 3/27/18) (see <https://www.research.va.gov/podcasts/listen.cfm?RecordID=63597&Title=Researcher-examines-if-religion-can-cure-feelings-of-guilt-in-Veterans-with-PTSD>)  
Health & Wellness podcast (Neil Bever, 9/12/19)  
License to Parent Radio (Trace Embry and Rich Roszel, 10/25/19 taped, for two radio programs)  
British Journal of Psychiatry Advances Podcast (Oliver Gale-Grant, M.D., 7/23/20)  
Radio News (730 CKDM) Manitoba, Canada (Matt Hamel, 11/19/20)  
The Healthy Die Young (host Jarod Ormsby) (<https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast/the-healthy-die-young/id1558779111#episodeGuid=fc0c905b-1a58-aae5-5ede-3cde4b18601b>)  
Voice of Islam Radio, Drive Time Show (Zohra Mobashir, 1/6/23)  
Alkarma TV/podcast (Arabic Christian Middle Eastern audience) (Ron & Linnette Lewis, 3/27/23)

Voice of Islam Radio – Drive Time Show (United Kingdom) (Ruhi Yaqub, 3/30/23)  
Plato University podcast (multinational) (Brandon Stover, 5/30/23)  
Guidepost (Edward Grinnan, 3/13/24)  
Voice of Islam Radio – Drive Time Show (United Kingdom) (Farah Mirza, 4-16-24)  
Bryan Walsh podcast to naturopathic physicians (Bryan Walsh, 5-30-24)  
Voice of Islam Radio – The Breakfast Show (out of the United Kingdom; 1-7-25, Arriba Chowdhry)  
National Public Radio (NPR), Open to Debate (2-6-25, with debate partner U.S. Senator Chris Murphy [from Connecticut], “Is religion the cure for loneliness?” (aired 2-21-25)  
Doctor Radio with Michael Aronoff (SiriusXM Channel 110, 3-4-25)  
No Such Thing Podcast (Noah Friedman, 7-8-25)  
Conscious Coaching Conversation podcast (Keyaunoosh Kassauei-Nayer, 7-8-25)  
Professor P Podcast 360 Human Performance Series with Dr. Parsa Peykar (8-20-25)  
The Spirituality in Leadership Podcast (Andrew Cohen, 8-20-25)  
Dr. Katherine Albrecht Podcast (Katherine Albrecht, 10-21-25)  
World Vision International Signs of Hope Podcast Series (Sinach Egbu, 10-29-25)  
Dr. Barbara’s Whole Life Podcast (Barbara Lowe, 11-28-25)  
Voice of Islam Radio, Drive Time Show (United Kingdom) (arranged by Nadia Anwaar on 1/16/26)

**Regional Radio Programs:** (since 8/1997 only) WTOP, Washington, DC; KCBS, San Francisco; CNN, Atlanta; KSL, Salt Lake City; WCSB, Lansing, Mich; KEWS, Portland, Oregon; WJNO, West Palm Beach, Florida; KBUR, Burlington, IA; WDEO, Michigan (assisted-suicide) (10/97); WNBC New York City, KFWB radio news, Los Angeles; KSL radio news, Salt Lake City; News Radio, Fresno, California; WGR radio news, Buffalo, NY; *Ray Bream Show* (KIEV) (Southern California from Santa Barbara south (11/17/98); Stan Soloman Show, Indianapolis (4/5/99); WRVA, Working Women, Virginia Beach, VA (Valerie Simpson, 4/10/99); Michelle Dyer Show--WYCB, Washington, DC (4/12/99); WUKY, Brian Wright, Lexington, KY (4/13/99); WMUZ, Detroit, MI (Mark Gilmer, 4/15/99); KFGO, Fargo, ND (Kim Douglas Show, 4/15/99); KIXL, Austin, TX (Ed Sossen, 4/20/99); WQQQ, Northwestern CT (Sarah Zarbock, 5/14/99); WMCU, Miami, FL (Donna Matthews, 5/21/99); WCTS, Minneapolis, MN (5/28/99); KTVO, Ottumwa, Iowa (7/2/99); KDKA, Pittsburg, PA (John Signa, 7/28/99); KJLY, Blue Earth, Minnesota (Jim Bennett); Voice of Santa Barbara (KEYT) (Steve Fox, 10/12/99); KVIL's The Health Show (Dallas, Tx, Dennis Johnson, 10/24/99); WBT's David Chadwick Show (Charlotte, NC, 10/28/99); United News and Information (UNI News out of Washington DC, Sharon Gotkin, 11/1/99); USA Radio News (Kelly Green, 11/1/99); Mind-Body Matters (NPR) (Barry Bittman, 11/10/99); Dr. Joel Live (60-minute live show, Denver, Co, 12/9/99); WKUT The Interfaith Connection (Reuben Gums, New York City, NY, 12/9/99); WDNC Duke Today (Cabel Smith, 12/15/99); Wellness in the Kingdom (M. Dyer, Washington, DC, 5/28/00); KDKA (2 hrs live, Pittsburgh, PA, 7/2/00); KFYI (live, Phoenix, AZ, 7/20/00); WGST (live, Atlanta's First News, 7/24/00); KEEL (live, Shreveport, LA, 10/11/00); Report on Radio (Alberta News Network, Canada, 11/21/00); WMUZ (Bob Dutko Show, Detroit, MI, 1/25/01); Decision Radio Today (Keith Peters, national, 2/2/01); Andy Live (New York City radio station, 2/9/01); WBCL (Fort Wayne, Indiana, 2/27/01); North Carolina News Network (Bruce Ferrell, 3/1/01); WRTP (Durham, NC, 3/1/01); WPTF (Raleigh, NC, 3/2/01) and WDUR (Durham, NC, 3/2/01); Report on Radio (Shafer Parker, Alberta News Network, Canada, 7/17/01); WMCA radio in New York City (1 hour live with Andy Anderson, 8/13/01); North Carolina News Network (Bruce Ferrell, 8/12/01); WTKF Morehead City, NC (Ben Ball, 8/29/01); KCSN Los Angeles (10/08/01); Minnesota Public Radio (12/11/01); KFGO Fargo,

North Dakota (12/11/01); WSTP Salisbury, NC (1/21/02); WEST Allentown, PA (Bob Kratz Show, 9/23/02); WMCU Miami, FL (Charlie Morgan Show, 9/23/02); WBAA Indiana NPR (Dan Skinner Show, 9/24/02); KLPW St. Louis (Greg & Karen Show, 10/1/02); WDRC Hartford, CT (Brad Davis Show, 10/1/02); CIGL Ontario Canada (Ingrid Moore Show, 10/1/02); WGY Albany, NY (Don Weeks Show, 10/3/02); WWJ Detroit, MI (Jayne Bower, 10/3/02); KJSL St. Louis (Mark Salman, 10/9/02); WXRK New York (K-Rock Magazine, with Bob Salter, 10/11/02); WRKO Boston, MA (First News, with Rod Fritz, 10/24/02); WBZ Boston (Jordan Rich Show, 10/27/02); WIP Philadelphia (Peter Solomon, 11/3/02); Cresta in the Afternoon (Ann Arbor, MI, nationally syndicated, 11/20/02); WILL (NPR affiliate, Urbana, IL, Afternoon Magazine with Celeste Quinn, 12/12/02); Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Ottawa (12/2/02); CKCU Ottawa, Canada (12/2/02); WNEW New York City, Eric Braverman Show (1/26/03); KSAL (Salina, Kansas, Richard Alexander, 10/20/03); KGO radio (San Francisco, Ed Baxter, 11/04/03); Wisconsin Public Radio (1 hour live, Cathlene, 11/13/03); Dick Staub Show (Seattle, WA, 1 million listeners, excerpted in Christianity Today, 11/18/03); WJTG (central Georgia, 2/5/04); KJLY (Blue Earth, Minnesota, Dennis painter, 2/11/04); WMUZ (Detroit, MI, Bob Dutko, 2/24/04); KBRT Los Angeles (Paul McGuire, 3/1/04); WGRC, central Pennsylvania (Larry Weidman, 3/8/04); KDNW Duluth, Minnesota (Tina Korte, 3/16/04); WFHM, Cleveland, OH (Carolyn, 3/18/04); WFMI Virginia Beach, VA (Mike, 4/7/04); WBCL, Fort Wayne, IN (4/29/04); KJSL (St. Louis, MO, Tim Berends, 5/18/04); WAKW (Cincinnati, Jim Smith, 60 min live, 7/2/04); WGUN (Atlanta, Rick, 8/21/04, 60 min live); WDEO (Detroit/Ann Arbor, Al Kresta, 8/30/04); Chat Radio (St. Paul, Minn, Linda Linder show, 12/9/04); Ave Maria Radio (Michigan, Catholic Health System, Rusty Chavy, 1/21/05); KPRS radio (St. Louis, 1/26/05); Sky 97.1 FM News Talk (Northern Florida, David Sokal, 2/5/05); Better Living 620/570 AM (Raleigh, NC, 3/14/05); Debra Peepers Show (St. Louis, Mo., 4/21/05); KXOJ (Tulsa, OK, 4/25/05); KHOW, Denver, Co (Dan Caplis, 5/6/05); CNJ Radio (Vickie Bass, 6/16/05); WHYY (NPR Philadelphia) (Dan Gottlieb, 10/3/05); Global Medicine Hunter US radio (Meg Jordan, 11/6/05); Cresta in the Afternoon (Ann Arbor, MI, nationally syndicated, 1/16/06); Live Radio (San Juan, Puerto Rico, 3/18/06); The Paul and Carol Mott Show (News Talk 1010, Toronto, Canada, 4/4/06); Cresta in the Afternoon (Ann Arbor, MI, nationally syndicated through Ave Maria Radio, 4/5/06); KUAR Radio (Little Rock, Arkansas, Karen Tricot, 6/13/06); KBIA Radio (Columbia, Missouri, Shaun Clark, 2/23/07); WABC Radio (New York City, Joseph Potasnik and Kevin McCormack, 6/10/07); Cresta in the Afternoon (Ann Arbor, MI, nationally syndicated, 8/21/07); WVON, Chicago (Talk of Chicago, with Cliff Kelly, 9/25/07); KTRH, Houston, TX (Matt Demizyk, 9/27/07); Cresta in the Afternoon (Ann Arbor, MI, nationally syndicated 2/19/09); KQED (Northern California, Thao Nguyen, 3/12/09); KUNC radio (Greeley, Colorado, 10/14/09); KHOW – Denver, Colorado (Pamela Wilson, 10/10/10); LA Talk Radio (Mother Love Show) (7/14/11); KKMS - Minneapolis-St. Paul (with Paul Ridgeway, 10-3-12); NPR – State of Nevada (KNPR) (Dave Becker, 8/28/15); NPR – Boston (WBUR-NPR) (Lynn Jolicoeur, 10/5/15); Oregon Public Radio (Jonathan Levinson, 3/6/19); Durham-Chapel Hill-Raleigh radio show/podcast (Mark Solomon, 3/4/21); Legacy Impact: Unleashing the Power of Philanthropy podcast (Baron Damon, 5/7/24);

### **National Television News Programs**

ABC World News Tonight (Peter Jennings), "The Power of Prayer to Heal the Sick," (American Agenda) December 20, 1995; program won the 1996 Wilbur Award from the Religious Public Relations Council and was submitted by ABC for an Emmy Award.

Ivanhoe Broadcast News (Elizabeth Buchanan, Orlando, Florida), "Church Attendance and Health",

March 31, 1996 (broadcast to 84 million people in US and abroad)

CBS Evening News (John Roberts), "Spiritual Interventions in Health Care," taped April 20, 1996 at Lansdowne Conference Center, Leesburg, Virginia, (Use of Religion by Seriously Medically Ill Patients), broadcast April 21, 1996

ABC Evening News, Lansdowne Conference on Religion and Physical Health, broadcast July 14, 1996

NBC Evening News (Kenley Jones), "Mind, body, and spirit," broadcast October 5, 1996

CBS News This Morning (Howard Tourman), "The power of prayer," broadcast Oct 10, 1996

CNN World Today (Andrew Holtz), "Faith and health," broadcast Dec 15th (World Tonight), Dec 16th (Early Edition), and Dec 21st (Daytime News)

FOX Prime Time News (Schneider Report), "Faith and healing," broadcast live on April 21, 1997

CNN World Today (Dan Rutz), "Physician assisted suicide: Should it be legalized?" broadcast June 18, 1997

Ivanhoe Broadcast News, Religious attendance and immune functioning, October 23, 1997

NBC Nightly News (Oliver Phillips), Religious attendance & immune functioning (October 22, 1997)

Fox News (National), 20 min live 3-person discussion on Religion attendance and immune functioning, October 24, 1997

ABC World News Tonight, Religion and health segment, November 3, 1997

NBC Nightly News, Religion and health, November 6, 1997

NBC Nightly News, Depression in the elderly, December 15, 1997 (aired)

CBS Nightly News, Religion and medicine (Harvard Conference), December 15, 1997 (aired)

CBN special, Religion and health, February 27, 1998

NBC's The Today Show with Katie Couric (live debate with R.P. Sloan), February 23, 1999

FOX News Channel (FOX on Health) with Carol Iovana (live debate with R.P. Sloan), 2/27, 1999

NBC Nightly News with Tom Brokaw, religious attendance and mortality, August 18, 1999

MSNBC's Today in America (live), religious attendance and mortality, August 20, 1999

CBN's 700 Club, September 9, 1999, aired October 6, 1999

Primary Focus (national show on PAX TV), September 24, 1999 (airs 1/7/00)

HBO Special Documentary (United States, Canada, and England), 11/16/1999 interview

PAX TV show (Grizzly Adams), filmed 1/13/00, show on prayer (David Balsiger)

CBS Brian Gumble Morning Show, on prayer & longevity (Jane Klason, 6/30/00)

CNBC's Healthy Solutions, Prayer and Healing (11/13/00 taped; 12/16/00 run)

A & E "Investigative Reports" by Paulist Productions (12/29/00 taped; 12/17/01 aired)

PBS (national) on Faith in Future conference (3/5/01)

CBN 700 Club on Faith in Future conference (3/4/01)

CNN on Faith and Healing (2 minutes live interview with Kyra, 5/20/01)

ABC On Call (with Timothy Johnson) (6/28/01)

"In Search of" (produced by Shoshanna Ezra) (7/2/01)

Reuter's Health News Channel (Melissa Shorr, 8/13/01)

PBS (national) (Springboard, 3 minutes live with Rebecca Roberts, 8/31/01)

CBS, The Early Show, faith and health, (3 minutes live with Julie Chen, 11/1/01)

United Methodist TV, ethical issues in medicine (Pam Price, taped 7/11/02)

CNN Medical News, religion, healing, and medicine (Chris Gajilan, taped 12/17/02)

CBS News, faith, health and miracles (Michelle Arbogast, 5/4/03)

CNN with Paula Zahn, faith and healing (Debra Feyerick, 12/11/03; aired 12/25/03)

Hour of Power, with Robert Schuller (Schuller, 1/18/04, aired 1/25/04)  
Your Health (Family Net, with Richard and Cindy Becker) (10/12/04)  
ABC's Good Morning America (Bill Wier, 1/23/05)  
The Today Show (NBC) (Don Teague, 3/21/05; aired 3/25/05)  
ABC's Good Morning America (shooting 5/9/05; airing 5/11/05)  
Your Health (Family Net, with Richard and Cindy Becker) (5/24/05)  
Religion & Ethics Weekly (PBS) (Robert Abernethy) (6/9/05)  
Naomi Judd Morning Show (Hallmark channel) (Bill Turpie, 7/1/05; aired 1/06)  
Discovery/PBS (The Duncan Group, Alison Rostankowski, 7/20/06)  
Retirement Living TV (out of Columbia, MD) (Nina Ing, 11/14/06)  
Matter and Beyond (Everest Productions – PBS) (Mustafa Tabanli, 1/30/07)  
ABC News Now (Super Bowl commercial) (Timothy Johnson, 2/13/07)  
CNN Faces of Faith (praying for rain) (TJ, 11/18/07)  
ABC News On Call (on “depression” for website, 2/14/08)  
CBS, The Early Show (faith and healing) (Dorie Klissas, 10/2/08)  
PBS, Auteur Productions (Jerry Krell, 3/14/12)  
Diva Communications (Debra Vinik, 10/25/12)  
ABC's Good Morning America (filmed on 2/7/13; air date uncertain)  
Ivanhoe Productions (Andrew McIntosh, filmed 4/10/13)  
Go Healthy...for Good (Hope Channel North America and Hope Channel International, that includes Europe, Africa, China, India, Australasia) (Nerida McKibben, 11/6/13 taped)  
Mannes Productions, Inc. & Independent Production Fund (Elena Mannes, 7/1/14 taped) for PBS  
Dr. Oz Show, aired on 10/7/14 (Healing Power of Prayer)  
NBC Nightly News with Brian Williams, aired 12/22/14 (replayed on News 25 at Noon in Peoria-Bloomingdale, IL, area on 12/23; on Live at 5 in Chattanooga, TN, area on 12/23; and on KTAL Morning Show in Shreveport, LA, and Texarkana, TX, areas on 12/24)  
NBC's Today Show (live on 3/30/15)  
CBN News, Washington DC (internet broadcast) (taped 4/7/15)  
Faith Works Film, Office of the Air Force Chief of Chaplains (Herbert Shao, 12/19/16)  
Liftable.tv, Ask Dr. Walt (Walt Larimore, 9/3/21 taped)

### **Regional TV Programs**

ABC, NBC, FOX local affiliates (numerous times prior to 10/98) in Durham and Raleigh; North Carolina Now (UNC Public TV) (10/30/98); CBS and NBC local affiliates Charleston, SC (3/6/99); News 2 Chicago (CBS, Michael Breen), Fox and other local Chicago affiliates (3/22/99); Jerry Rose Show (Total Living Network in Chicago and PAX TV nation-wide)(3/22/99); NBC 17 Health Watch – afternoon show (Stephanie Crayton, Raleigh, 4/2/99, live), NBC 17 Health Watch – morning show (Stephanie Crayton, Raleigh, 4/3/99, live);

NBC 17 Carolina Chronicles (Raleigh, Natalie McGyver, 5/11/99); NBC 6 News (Charlotte, Kara Finnstrom, 7/6/99); WTVD (ABC) News (Raleigh-Durham, 7/22/99); NBC 17 News (Raleigh, Brian Manere, 7/25/99); Point of View (Tri-State Media News – PA, DE, NJ – 8/10/99); UNC-TV (North Carolina People with William Friday, 9/30/99); KOB TV (Albuquerque, NM, 11/28/00); WRAL (Raleigh, NC, 12/21/00); WJAL (Chambersburg, PA, 1/19/01); WRAL and WTVD (Durham, 3/5/01); NBC17 (Raleigh, 5/16/01, Monte Night); NBC17 (Raleigh, 11/21/01); WRAL (Raleigh, 11/22/01); WBTV (Salisbury, NC, 1/31/02); CTV Television (Ottawa, Canada, 12/2/02); ABC local affiliate (Lynchburg, VA, 11/7/03); Birmingham NBC affiliate (Alabama, 1/27/04); PBS Alabama (Birmingham, AL, 1/27/04); Charlotte NBC 6 (Charlotte, NC, 1/28/04); North Carolina Now (UNC TV, Christine Rogers, 2/23/04); News 13 Central Florida (Carolyn Scofield, Orlando, FL, 3/11/04); Loma Linda Broadcasting Network, Loma Linda, CA (Lisa Beardsley, 3/9/04); WQPT Public Television, Quad Cities, IL (Susan McPeters, 11/9/04); News 14 Carolina, Raleigh, NC (Jamie French, 2/24/05); WSB Atlanta (5/12/05); West Virginia Public Television (11/2/05, Jean Snedinger); Medical News of Arkansas (Jeremy Peppas, 6/13/06); KARK (Little Rock, local NBC affiliate, 6/13/06); KTHV (local CBS affiliate, John Dodd, 6/13/06); Up-Front TV, Chicago (Munir Muhammad, 9/20/07); CCN, Chicago (Morgan Carter, 9/20/07); NBC 17, Raleigh (Stephanie Baker, 12/6/07); NBC 17, Raleigh (Stephanie Baker, 1/11/08); ABC – WTVD (Durham, North Carolina, Amber (last name unknown), 6/26/08); HON2 (Honolulu, Hawaii, 11/7/08); ACF Productions (Glendale, CA, Scott Dent, 10/31/09); MDiTV (Lila Eidi, 3/2/10); KTRE (Nacogdoches, Texas, 11/6/10); WNCN (NBC) (Eileen Park, 4/3/15); ABC Action News (Tampa, FL, Ashley Glass, 7/10/15); Pearland TV (Texas) (Brennan Kraut, 11/19/24); Challenge 2.0 (western Washington State and YouTube, Jeff Renner, 12/2/24);

### **International TV/video**

Canadian National TV (via Global TV, out of Toronto (10/22/97)

Brazilian National TV (via Global TV, out of New York), (2/26/98)(largest TV station on South American continent, 60 million viewers)

Legiao da Boa Vontade (LBV) (Raquel Bertolin, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 6/21/03)

Danish National Public TV (Niels Christian Hvidt, 8/23/03)

Slovenian National TV (Tjasa Tabaj, 11/26/03)

Brazilian National TV (via Global TV, out of New York) (Jorge Pontual, 4/1/04)

Chilean National TV, Santiago, Chile (Andres Martinez, 4/20/04)

Canadian National TV (via Global TV, out of Toronto) (Jeanette Diehl, 6/17/04)

Greek National TV (Olga Tantou, 10/22/04)

Korean Public TV, South Korea (? Date)

Brazilian National TV (SBT) (5/26/05)

Dutch National TV (Evangelical Broadcasting Company in the Netherlands) (3/31/06)

Centre for Public Christianity (Australia, Greg Clarke, 10/6/09)

Nzone Focus, Shine TV (New Zealand, Allan Lee, 9/3/12)

Boa Vontade TV (Good Will TV) (Brazil, Josue Bertolin, 10/8/13)

Brazilian TV (Mirella Alves and Eduardo Dubal, 2/2/15)

Brazilian Internet (Alcyone Giacomitti, World Forum on Spirituality and Science, 6/13/15)

CTV Canada (Context Beyond the Headlines, Lorna Dueck, 4/17/19)

Interfaith Radio (United States and beyond) (Ambereen Kahn, host of Inspired, 1/26/21)

Voice of Islam (United Kingdom and beyond) (Zohra Mobashir, 11/2/23)

### **Other TV**

Ebru-TV for PBS or Discovery (Mustafa Tabanli, 1/30/07 and 8/17/07)

Ebru-TV (Northeast US, but syndicated) (Mustafa Tabanli) (5/23/11)

### **Internet Blogs, Podcasts, etc.**

Old Geezers blog (Bill Hendrickson, 10/9/17)

Laurie Marbas Lifestyle Medicine podcast (10/12/17)

Time Out on WCOM, community station in Carrboro (Bill Hendrickson, 10/23/17)

Docuseries on Mental Health (Wendy Razzouk, 3/12/19)

Psychology Today (with Jamie Aten and Michael Parker)

(<https://www.psychologytoday.com/us/blog/hope-resilience/201904/aging-resilience>)

Original Strength podcast (Tim Anderson, 11/15/21)

GOD and I (Anindita Ganguly, 12/30/21)

CMDA Matters podcast (Dr. Mike Chupp, 4/14/22)

Bipolar Beatdown podcast (Gene Gorman, 5-5-23)

### **National and International Newspapers, News Services, and Journals (since 1/96)**

The Guardian (Europe) (April 1996) (Religion and health), The Daily Telegraph (London) (April 1996) (Religion and health), The Irish Times (Dublin) (October 22, 1997) (Religious attendance and immune function), Der Stern (Germany & Europe) (October 22, 1997) (Religious attendance and immune function), The Daily Telegraph (London) (Roger Highfield) (October 23, 1997; May 15, 1998), PA News (Great Britain's Associated Press news service), October 22, 1997, Family Practice (Toronto) (Patrick Mar) (circulates to Canadian physicians), Atlanta Constitution and United Press International (8/98), Folha de S. Paulo, one of Brazil's major newspapers, Knight-Ridder newspaper chain (Usha McFarling – 1<sup>st</sup> interview), Toronto Globe & Mail newspaper, Good Morning America (study mentioned), Washington Post, Time magazine, USA Today, Times of London, Daily Telegraph (London), Spanish News Agency (Spain and Latin America news wire), Dagen (Norway newspaper, Free Thought Today, Jewish Communication Network, The Scotsman (national newspaper, Scotland, State Newspaper of South Carolina (Columbia), Access Magazine (trade journal for American Dental Hygienist Assn), Readers Digest (October 1998, cover story), Prevention Magazine (December 1998, cover story), McCall's (December 1998, cover story), Fitness Magazine, Self Magazine (hypertension & religion), The Forward (blood pressure and religion) (national Jewish newspaper), The Monitor (McAllen, Texas), Knight-Ridder newspapers chain (Usha McFarling – 2<sup>nd</sup> interview), McCall's magazine (2<sup>nd</sup> interview), Chicago Tribune (Steve Chapman), Women First Magazine (affiliate of Woman's Day), Catholic Digest; The Scientist (Ricki Lake), Hadassah Magazine (Jewish) (Judy Fine) (June 1999); Philadelphia Inquirer (Murrey Dubin, 4/8/99); Further Magazine (Charleston, SC area) (4/12/99); Lexington Herald Leader (Eastern Kentucky) (B. Isaacs, 4/13/99); Seattle Times (Marcia King, 4/13/99); Boston Herald (Eric Conte, 4/27/99); *Mirabella Magazine* (Louisa Camps, 5/7/99); Yorkshire Post, Great Britain (Michael Brown, 5/11/99); New York Times (Winford Gallagher, 5/12/99, pub 6/13/99); Spokesman Review, Spokane, WA (Kelly McBride, 5/12/99); Cambridge Chronicle and The Eagle-Tribune, Boston, MA (Richard Griffin, 6/8/99); Scripps Howard News Service (Maureen Hayden, 6/9/99); New Republic (Gregg Easterbrook, 7/6/99); Reader's Digest (Cindy

Winters, 6/29/99; appeared in October 1999 issue); Winston Salem Journal (Stevi Surwick, 7/21/99); Associated Press (Gary Robertson, 7/21/99); USA Today Weekend (Lidia Stroll, 7/21/99); MedCast (internet news service for physicians) (Andera Braslavsky, 7/22/99); USA Today newspaper (Stephaan Harris, 7/22/99); Woman's Day Magazine (Sue Browder, 7/23/99); The Recorder (northern New Jersey; Colleen Diskin, 7/23/99); Philadelphia Inquirer (Jim Ranson, 7/23/99); Washington Times (Michelle Reaves, 7/26/99); State Journal Register (Springfield, Ill) (Tony Capaso, 7/27/99); Reuter's Health (7/27/99); Palm Beach Post (Florida) (Doug Belkin, 7/28/99; Jewish Week (New York, Yakob Varnold, 7/30/99); Time Magazine (8/2/99); Health Magazine (Prya Giri, 8/3/99); Miami Herald (Ilene Dod, 8/3/99); New York Times (Nancy Jensen, 8/11/99); Associated Press in London (Emma Ross, 8/17/99); Vim & Vigor Magazine (Teresa Board, 8/24/99; LifeTimes magazine (Illinois Blue-Cross/Blue Shield, Darrell Mellema, 8/25/99); Bottom Line Tomorrow Magazine (Jeffrey Marsh, 8/25/99); Fitness Magazine (Penny Kramer, 8/27/99); Health Care Marketing Report (Nora Kalley, 9/7/99); LA Times (Joel Sappell, 9/14/99); Your Health Magazine (Mark Canton, 9/17/99); Medical Economics (Anita Slomski, 9/17/99); Kansas City Star (Vern Barnett, 10/7/99); McCall's Magazine (December, 1999); Natural Health Magazine (Diane Herbst, 10/19/99, to appear in 3/2000 issue); Kansas City Star (Eric, 10/21/99); Bottom Line Health magazine (Carl Sherman, 10/22/99); Belief Net (Beth Baker, internet news, 10/25/99); Annals of Internal Medicine (Linda Gundersen, 10/25/99); Health Scout (Adam Marcus, internet news, 10/27/99); The Forward (national Jewish newspaper, Ivan Oransky, 10/27/99); Salon (internet magazine, Jon Bowen, 10/27/99); WebMD (internet magazine, John Cutter, 10/28/99); Ottawa Citizen (Canada, David Rogers, 11/11/99); Smart Health (Stephanie, Kohnen, 11/30/99); Reader's Digest (Evelyn Bolland, 12/3/99); Colorado Springs Gazette (Eric Gorski, 12/6/99); Whole Health MD Advisor (Jennifer Dominguez, 12/7/99); Web MD Medical News (Neal Osterweil, 12/8/99); Here's To Your Health, online news (Janet Zink, 12/9/99); Lifescape, online news (Tom Gray, 12/10/99); New York Times (Winifred Galager, 12/13/99); Vicas.com, online news (Carla Dial, 12/15/99); Discover Channel medical website (Kevin Davis, 12/17/99); WebMD (Kate Rauch, 12/20/99); WebMD (Dan DeNoon, 1/12/00); Family Circle Magazine (Jan Goodwin, 1/24/00); Dallas Morning Herald (Kimberly Winson, 1/27/00); Jiaoliu (U.S. State Department magazine distributed in China, John Miller, 1/2000); Island Packet Newspaper (Melissa Ferguson, Hilton Head, SC, 2/29/00); New Choices magazine (Reader's Digest publication for over 50), Robin Warshaw, 2/29/00); Talk Magazine, 3/15/00 (Peter Maass); Everett C. Koop's online news website (3/28/00); Essence Magazine (Kirk Johnson, 4/21/00); Boston Globe (Ivan Oransky, 4/25/00); News Journal (largest daily paper in Delaware, Kim Douglas, 5/3/00); Hartford Current (Garrett Condont, Hartford, CT, 5/31/00); South Bend Tribune (S. B., Indiana, Howard Dukes, 6/2/00); USA Today (Kathy Fakelman, 6/16/00; appeared 6/29); The Chronicle of Higher Education (Lila Guterman, 6/20/00); Mature Outlook (Linda Andrews, 6/26/00); USAToday.com (live online discussion, Beau Dure, 6/29/00); USA Today (7/18/00); The Liberty (national newspaper in Japan, 7/27/00); Family Circle (7/27/00); WebMD (Roxanne Nelson, 8/24/00); House Calls (Charleston, SC) (Cherie Spino, 8/24/00); Daily News Leader (Stanton, VA) (Katherine Linker, 8/31/00); New Choices Magazine (Reader's Digest, Magie Kerosee, 9/5/00); WebMD (Steve Gregory, 9/6/00); Ladies Home Journal (Anna Rufos, 9/12/00); Mature Outlook (Peggy Person, 9/12/00); Charlotte Business Journal (Laura Tracy, 9/22/00); Tallahassee Democrat (Sharon Rouke, 10/10/00); Lifetime TV website (Laura Maurice, 10/10/00); Washington Post (Pam Gearhart, 10/23/00); Florida Today newspaper (John Tooey, 10/27/00); Columbia Missourian newspaper (10/31/00); Prevention Magazine (Alison Rice, 10/31/00); Science & Spirit magazine (Mary Lacombe, October, 2000); Wall Street Journal (Elizabeth Bernstein, 11/28/00; appeared 12/22/00); The Medical

Post (Canadian physicians, nation-wide; Celia Milne, 11/30/00); Prevention Magazine Books (Ellen Mazo, 12/4/00); ABCnews.com (Ephrat Livni, 12/14/00); Birmingham Post Herald (Birmingham, AL, 12/19/00); La Tercera (one of largest media sources in Chile, Ricardo Acevedo, 12/21/00); Prevention magazine website (prevention.com; Kathryn Piff, 1/2, 1/4, 1/9, 1/12, 1/16, 1/18, 1/22, 1/24, 1/25, 1/29/01); Caregiving (national magazine of Bretheren church; Mary Doolihan, 1/5/01); Sun News (Myrtle Beach, SC; Shondra McClean, 1/8/01); Reader's Digest (Jan Goodwin, 1/12/01); Liguorian (national Catholic newspaper, Barbara McElroy, 1/12/01); Medical Herald newspaper (New York, Hugh Wyatt, 1/16/01); Public Opinion (newspaper for Chambersburg, PA, 1/19/01); Greenville Journal (Greenville, SC, newspaper; 1/25/01); Reader's Digest (Kathryn Romano, 1/31/01); Apria.com (website catering to 1 million chronically ill; Jennifer Thomas, 2/9/01); HealthScout.com (2/13/01); Clinical Psychiatry News (Mary Ann Moon, 2/14/01); American Medical News (AMA newspaper; Gina Shaw, 2/19/01); Columbia News Service (Indrani Sen, 2/21/01); McGill News Service (Chicago, Erica Cohen, 2/21/01); Sunday News (Lancaster, PA, Gail Rippey, 2/27/01); World Wide News Room (Art Moore, 2/28/01); United Press International (3/1/01, Uwe Simon-Netto); Associated Press (3/4/01 and 3/5/01); Reuter's Health (3/5/01); New Age Magazine (Christine Sparta, 3/9/01); CBS Healthwatch.com (Gina Shaw, 3/12/01); Boston Globe (Gareth Cook, 4/10/01); Indianapolis Star (TJ Banes, 4/16/01); Washington Post (Louise Labathese, 4/24/01, appeared 8/7/01); Pittsburgh Tribune Review (Louis Fabregez, 5/10/01); My Generation Magazine (Joan Arnold, 5/14/01); Docrates.net (online career magazine for medical residents and fellows, Aaron McKethan, 5/15/01); WebMD (Jeanie Davis, 5/25/01); Tufts University Health Letter (Christine Smith, 5/31/01); Shape Magazine (Tajinder Reyatt, 6/4/01); Cardiology Today (Jeremy Moore, 6/5/01); Health & Health Networks magazine of the American Hospital Association (Joyce Kelly, 6/8/01); Knight Ridder/Tribune newspapers (end-of-life story by Sherri Roff, 6/12/01); Glamour magazine (Nina Martin, 7/11/01); Heme-Oncology Today (Henry Singer, 7/19/01); Vibrant Life Magazine (Anna Esparham, 7/21/01); Today's Health and Wellness magazine (Lynn Madsen, 7/25/01); American Academy of Pediatrics News (Tom Nugent, 8/2/01); Ottawa Citizen (Pauline Tam, 8/13/01); New York Times (Erica Good, 8/13/01); Reuter's health (Melissa Shorr, 8/13/01); Beliefnet.com (8/14/01); Gay & Lesbian Humanist (Andy Armitage, magazine in Great Britain, 8/16/01); Medical Herald (Washington DC, Josh Drimmer, 8/16/01); New Yorker Magazine (8/29/01 to appear 9/10/01); Well Nations Magazine (September issue, 2001); Savannah Daily News (Georgia) (9/7/01, Ann Stitner); New Physician Magazine (9/13/01; Jennifer Zeigler); New York City Daily News (Lan Ngungen, 9/24/01); Ladies Home Journal (9/28/01); Tallahassee Democrat (Kathleen Lassenberg, 10/08/01); WebMD (Jeanie Davis, 10/09/01); National Catholic Reporter (Jennifer Nugent, 10/15/01); Good Housekeeping (10/16/01); The Independent (London, England, Elizabeth Heathcoat, 10/17/01); Elle Women's Magazine (Lisa McCarthy, 10/18/01); Atlanta Magazine (Atlanta, GA, Candice Dyer, 10/26/01); Health Scout News (Robin Foster, 10/30/01); Shreveport Times, Louisiana (Abe Levy, 10/31/01); Associated Press, NY (Richard Osling, 11/13/01); Canadian Living Magazine (Ylva Van Buuren, 11/21/01); Forth Worth Star-Telegram (Patrick McGee, 11/28/01); Vegetarian Times (Laura McCarthy, 11/30/01); First for Women Magazine (Brenda Curns, 12/4/01); Post Bulletin (Rochester, Minn, Rene Berg, 12/6/01); Herald Journal (Spartanburg, SC, Susan Orr, 12/7/01); Journal of Addiction & Mental Health (Toronto, Can, Andrea Gordon, 12/7/01); Care Action Newsletter (U.S. Health Resources and Service Administration, 12/11/01); San Francisco Weekly Newspaper (Bernice Yeung, 12/14/01); Fitness Magazine (Noreen Dworkin, 1/3/02); Salisbury Post (1/25/02 and 1/31/02, two articles); AERA magazine (Japan) (Eriko Rowe, 2/7/02); Modern Maturity (Jim Duffy, 2/15/02); AMA News (Damon Adams, 2/21/02); Dallas-

Fort Worth Star-Telegram (JR Labbe, 2/22/02); New York Times (Marek Fuchs, 3/1/02); Canyon Current (Canyon, Colorado, Jackie Leatherman, 3/5/02); Deseret News (Salt Lake City, Utah, Elaine Jarvik, 3/7/02); In Touch: The Good Health Guide to Cancer Prevention & Treatment (New York, Ann Ferrar, 3/8/02); Hospitalist and Inpatient Management Report (Jane MacNeil, 3/13/02); Salt Lake City Tribune (Heather May, 3/14/02); Folha de S. Paulo (largest Brazilian daily newspaper) (Anelise Sanchez, 3/25/02); Inteli Health.com (Rhonda Graham, 3/27/02); Health Scout News.com (Randy Dotinga, 3/28/02); New York Times (science writer Mary Duenwald, 3/30/02); Medical Ethics Advisor (Catherine Harris, 4/4/02); CNS News, Canada (David Wild, 4/11/02); Knoxville News Sentinel (Jeannine Hunter, 4/12/02); Omaha World-Herald (Jeremy Olson, 4/12/02); FC&A Publishing (RT Leonard, 4/23/02); Hepatitis Magazine (Heather Dagle, 5/1/02); Pittsburgh Gazette (5/8/02); Woman's World Magazine (Doug Lichtenman, 5/17/02); NOW Magazine in Toronto (Sybela Prichet, 5/17/02); ABC News, national (Ron Clairborne, 5/17/02); Xavier University Alumni magazine (6/10/02); NurseWeek magazine (Donna Hemmila, 6/15/02); Portland Oregonian (Nancy Haught, 6/18/02); Woman's Day magazine (Katherine Houck, 6/20/02); HealthScoutNews.com (Serena Gordon, 6/26/02); HealthScoutNews.com (Serena Gordon, 7/8/02, another topic); Men's Health Magazine (David Schipper, 7/11/02); Washington Times (Ann Geracimos, 7/11/02); CNS News (Daniel Ho, 7/15/02); Savannah Morning News (Ann Stifter, 7/29/02); Arkansas Democrat Gazette, Little Rock (Heleina Freeman, 8/2/02); Anson Record, Wadesboro, NC (Thomas Lark, 8/19/02); Lifetime Magazine, Chicago (8/20/02); Charlotte Observer (Pam Kelly, 8/26/02); Press-Herald, Portland, Ore (Josie Huang, 9/5/02); Boston Globe (Niel Swidey, 9/6/02); ABC News (9/13/02); Forbes Magazine (Jim Quinn, 9/14/02); WebMD (Jeanie Davis, 9/16/02); Augusta Chronicle, Georgia (Virginia Norton, 10/9/02); Psychology Today (Arun Venugopal, 10/13/02); ADVANCE (national magazine for LPNs, 10/14/02, Emily Weigert); Woman's World Magazine (10/17/02, Nanette Holt); Parade Magazine (Dianne Hales, 10/22/02); Physician Magazine (Clem Boyd, 10/23/02); CNN Medical News (Chris Gajilan, 11/1/02); Norwich Bulletin, Norwich, CT (Adam Bowles, 11/22/02); That's Life, Australia (Katie Brown, 12/14/02); Reader's Digest Canada (Alison Ramsey, 1/7/03); Maclean's magazine (Susan McClelland, 1/31/03); Today's Christian Woman (Sue Browder, 2/27/03); Optomen Television, London (Alanna Fraser, 2/28/03); Salisbury Post (Katie Scarvy, 3/11/03); Woman's World Magazine (Linda Hamilton, 4/1/03); Akron Beacon Journal (Diane Evans, 4/9/03); Dayton Daily News (Kevin Lamb, 4/14/03); Tallahassee Democrat (Sharon Rouke, 4/21/03); Hartford Current News (Corky Vann, 5/16/03); Istoé (third largest weekly magazine in Brazil, 5/21/03, Juliane Zaché); Florida Today (5/22/03, Sam Eifling); Folha Espírita (monthly Brazilian magazine, 5/26/03); Vida!, Salud y Bienestar y Mi Bebé (Mexican newspaper/magazine, 6/6/03); Austin Daily News (American Statesman, Texas) (6/23/03, Eileen Flynn); Family Practice News (Mary Ellen Schneider, 7/17/03); Krtisteligt Dagblad (Danish daily newspaper) (Gitte Young, 7/22/03); United Press International (Uwe Siemon-Netto, 7/22/03); First for Women Magazine (Ann Lynch, 7/31/03); Religion News Service (Mary Jacobs, 7/31/03; story appeared in Washington Post and several other newspapers); Texas Catholic (Marty Perry, 8/4/03); First for Women Magazine (Karen Gorrell, 8/8/03); Newsweek (Claudia.Kalb, 8/8/03); Oprah Magazine (Lauren Gravitz, 8/10/03); Catholic News Service (Julie Asher, 8/12/03); Mamm: Women, Cancer & Community (8/13/03, Ann Ferrar); Family Circle (8/13/03, Lauren Weiner); Women's World Magazine (8/19/03, Brenda Kearns); New Scientist Magazine (8/22/03, Michael Bond); Christianity Today (8/27/03, John Throop); Rochester newspaper (NY) (Audry Yantz, 8/28/03); Episcopal Life Magazine (Diane Walker, 8/29/03); Voice of America (Washington DC, Meredith Buel, 9/20/03); ); Lutheran Magazine (national Lutheran magazine, Elizabeth Hunter, 9/24/03); Dallas Morning News (Susan

Hogan, 9/30/03); Nederlands Dagblad (Dutch Daily) (Jan Willem Veenhof, 10/2/03); Dagblad Trouw (Koert Veld, 10/2/03, Dutch newspaper); Zin in Zorg (Frits Mertens, 10/2/03, Dutch magazine); Natural Awakenings (Canada) (Galina Pembroke, 10/6/03); Natural Health Magazine (Elizabeth Barker, 10/10/03); Jewish Chronicle (London, UK) (Simon Rocker, 10/22/03); Salina Journal (Kansas) (April Middleton, 10/24/03); Spirituality & Health (Marielena Zuniga, 10/27/03); Ethics & Religion (by syndicated columnist, Mike McManus, 11/5/03); Dallas Morning News (Roberta Delgado, 11/5/03); News & Advance (Lynchburg, VA, 11/7/03); Veja (national Brazilian news magazine, Tiago Décimo, 11/13/03); Dateline NBC (Jeff Koopman, 11/17/03); PE Report (Assemblies of God) (John Kennedy, 11/18/03); Woman's Day Magazine (Paula Spencer, 11/20/03); Remedy Magazine (Beth Howard, 11/20/03); Newsday (New York City, Henry Gilgoff 12/8/03); Sun Journal (Maine, Chris William, 12/8/03); Folha de S. Paulo (largest newspaper in Brazil, Ana Paula de Oliveira, 12/9/03); Indianapolis Star (Brett Halbleib, 12/29/03); Reader's Digest (Neena Samuels, 1/9/04); Jamesville Gazette (Wisconsin, Mike Dupree, 1/19/04); Birmingham News (Alabama, Greg Garrison, 1/19/04); Burlington News & Record (Burlington, NC, Charity, 1/29/04); Bottom Line/Health (Carl Sherman, 2/6/04); First for Women (Melissa Godheart, 2/9/04); Press Enterprize Newspaper (Riverside, CA, Betty Miller, 2/16/04); Woman's World Magazine (Annette Holt, 2/17/04); St. Petersburg Times, FL (Sharon Tubb, 2/18/04); Record Newspaper (Hackensack, NJ, Bob Ivery, 2/25/04); Toronto Star, Canada (Leslie Scribner, 3/1/04); Harrisonburg Daily News Record (Virginia) (Tom Mitchell, 3/18/04); Dallas Morning News (Lee Hancock, 3/23/04); WebMD (Jeanie Davis, 3/31/04); Danville (Virginia) Register & Bee (Kathy Copeland, 4/1/04); Birmingham News (Alabama, Vivi Abrams, 4/2/04); The Ledger (Lakeland, Florida, Gary White, 4/8/04); Reuter's Health (Alison McCook, 4/12/04); Miami Herald (Donna White, 4/12/04); United Press International (4/13/04, Uwe Simon-Netto); Superinteressante (largest scientific magazine in Brazil, Cristiana Felipe e Silva, 4/27/04); Bismarck Tribune (ND) (Karen Herzog, 5/10/04); Medical Observer Weekly (Australian medical journal going to GP's) (Judy Skatssoon, 5/13/04); First for Women Magazine (Lis Maxtaller, 5/14/04); Medical Herald, New York City (Louis Earedis, 5/17/04); New Therapist magazine (Rebecca Fitzgibbon, 6/7/04); Philadelphia Enquirer (Kristen Holmes, 6/10/04); Catholic Register (Canada) (Michael Swan, 6/10/04); The Scientist (Alison McCook, 6/10/04); Business Weekly (6/29/04); First for Women magazine (Carin Gorrell, 6/29/04); Psychology Today (Jeff Grossman, 6/29/04); Low Carb Living magazine (Judy Gruen, 7/6/04); Ladies Home Journal (Kathryn Casey, 7/12/04); Monroe Times (Monroe, LA, Magin McKenna, 7/15/04); First for Women (Beth Howard, 7/16/04); Ottawa Citizen (one of the largest daily newspapers in Canada), (Dave Stonehouse, 7/19/04); Reuter's Health (Amy Norton, 7/27/04); Prevention Magazine (Sarah Mahoney, 7/29/04); Times of London (England) (Alix Kirsta, 8/3/04); Catholic News Service (Joyce Carr, 8/3/04); Columbia Missourian (Columbia, MO, David Darmitzel, 8/6/04); VitaJournal Magazine (Tom Leveen, 8/6/04); Columbia Missourian (David Darmitzel, 8/11/04); Los Angeles Times (Jeff Gottlieb, 8/12/04); Prevention Magazine (Eric Ness, 8/16/04; 8/30/04); Lubbock Avalanche-Journal (Lubbock, TX) (John Davis, 8/28/04, 8/30, 9/10, with two articles published, one on 9/8 and one on 9/11); First for Women magazine (Julia Califano, 9/7/04); COR Patient Care Staffing Report (David Weber 9/10/04); Texas Medicine (cover-story), 9/10/04; New York Times (Howard Markel, 9/15/04; published 11/4/04); Caregiver Companion (Ursula Perry, 9/18/04); Dallas Morning Herald (Susan Hogan, 10/1/04); Tulsa World Newspaper (Bill Sherman, 10/18/04); Saskatoon Star-Phoenix (Saskatchewan, Canada, 10/23/04); Prairie Messenger (Saskatoon, Kiply Yaworski, 10/25/04); The Register, New Haven, CT (John Cooper, 10/27/04); Atlanta General Constitution (Gracie Staples, 11/10/04); The Technician (NC State student newspaper, Tara Zucchini,

11/15/04); Time Magazine (Pamela Paul, 11/29/04); AMA News (Damon Adams, 11/29/04); Baton Rouge Advocate (Mike Dunne, 11/29/04); Congressional Quarterly Researcher, Sarah Glazer, 12/7/04); Kansas City Business Journal (Lola Butcher, 12/9/04); Jornal Zero Hora (national Brazilian newspaper, Leoleli Camargo, 12/18/04); Discover Magazine (Stephen Kotler, 12/28/04); Post-Gazette, Pittsburgh (Diana Nelson-Jones, 12/27/04); Folha Espírita (Brazil) (Amantino Ramos de Freitas, 12/29/04); Miami Herald (Alexandra Alter, 1/4/05); Metro Magazine (Raleigh, 1/6/05); Psychology Today (Pamela Paul, 1/7/05); International Press (newspaper targeted at the Brazilian community in Japan) (Raquel Marçal, 1/17/05); Duke Chronicle (Vickie Weston, 1/25/05); Los Angeles Times (Charles Duhigg, 1/27/05; printed 1/28/05); More Magazine (Meryl Davids, 1/29/05); Pioneer Press (St. Paul, Minn, Jason Hoppin, 2/9/05); Reader's Digest (Francis Lostys, 2/10/05); Seattle Times (Marsha King, 2/25/05); ZAMAN International Daily, an Istanbul-based Turkish newspaper (Ali Cimen, 2/28/05); Columbus Dispatch (3/1/05, Mark Ellis); Mobile Register (Alabama, Kristen Campbell, 3/3/05); What's New Magazine (Dubai, United Arab Emirates, 3/6/05, Caroline Zerrini); Organic Style Magazine (Aviva Patz, 3/10/05); ABC.com (Amanda Onion, 3/15/05); Greenville News (Greenville, SC, Ron Barnett, 3/18/05); Cleveland Plain Dealer (Cleveland, Harlen Specter, 3/24/05); Christian Science Monitor (Amy Green, 3/28/05); KPMG's Health Care Insider (national newsletter to health care executives) (Michael Galicia, 3/30/05); Galileu (Brazilian newspaper, 4/6/05); Columbia News Service (Victoria Slesinger, 4/7/05); Associated Press (Bobby Ross, 4/8/05); Chicago Tribune (Anne-Marie, 4/12/05); WebMD (Miranda Hitti, 4/13/05); Fifty-Plus (Linda Scobal, 4/15/05); Chicago Sun Times (Jim Ritter, 4/13/05); Diario de Sao Paulo (Brazilian newspaper, 4/15/05, 4/24/05); Criativa (Brazilian newspaper, 4/19/05); Wall Street Journal (Kevin Hellikar, 4/28/05); Edmonton Journal (Edmonton, Canada, 4/28/05); Community Spirit (Tara Thompson, Tulsa, OK, 4/25/05); EXTRA Journal (national Brazilian newspaper, 5/2/05, Elaine Duim); Internacional Espiritismo (Brazilian newspaper, 5/1/05); Charisma Magazine (Suzie Richardson, 5/3/05); Christian Focus Magazine (Alicia, 5/7/05); Sage Crossroads (online website for the journal Science, 5/9/05); "Vida e Saúde" magazine (Brazil) (5/14/05); Healing & Health (Raleigh, NC, 5/23/05); Istoe Magazine (2nd largest news magazine in Latin America, Osmar Fretas, 5/23/05); All You Magazine (Time, Inc) (Winnie Yu, 5/24/05); Birmingham News (Alabama, Greg Garrison, 5/25/05); Diario de Sao Paulo (Brazilian newspaper, 5/25/05); Brazil AOL.com (Sao Paulo, 5/26/05); Viva Mais (Brazilian newspaper, 5/26/05); O Estado de Sao Paulo (Brazilian newspaper, 5/26/05); Jornal da Tarde (Brazilian magazine, 5/26/05); Malu (Brazilian newspaper, 5/26/05); Espaco Real Medico (Brazil, Fabi Anaganci, 5/30/05); Jornal do Brazil (Clarisse Meireles, 5/30/05); USA Today (Kathy Fakelman, 5/31/05); Folha de Regiao (Brazilian newspaper, 5/31/05); Criativa Magazine, Brazil (Ana Holanda, 6/7/05); St. Anthony's Messenger (Phyllis Hanlon, 6/10/05); CNJ Magazine (Vickie Bass, 6/16/05); News Star (Monroe, Louisiana, Magin McKenna, 6/20/05); American Medical Association (AMA) News (Damon Adams, 6/29/05); Charlotte Post (Jennell Lewis, 7/2/05); Wall Street Journal (Homa Zaryouni, 7/6/05); Wall Street Journal (Alison Buckholst, 7/29/05); Toronto Star (Toronto, Canada, Elvira Cordilion, 8/9/05); WebMD (Jeannie Davis, 9/9/05); Miami Herald (Alexandra Alter, 9/19/05); Nature Medicine (Paroma Basu, 11/3/05); Plain Dealer (Cleveland, Diane, 12/8/05); Detroit News (Anna Roufos, 12/9/05); Calgary Herald (Calgary, Canada, Nile McKenna, 12/16/05); Bipolar Magazine (12/20/05, Nicole Peradotto); Chicago Sun-Times (12/29/05, Cathleen Falsani); National Journal (Washington DC, 1/12/06, Neil Munro); Atlanta Constitution (Gracie Bonstaples, 1/23/06); Seed Magazine (Alisa Opar, 1/29/06); Today's Pentacostal Evangel Magazine (Christina Quick, 2/2/06); Self Magazine (Elizabeth DeVita-Raeburn, 2/2/06); Washington Post (Rob Stein, 2/24/06); Allers (Norwegian weekly magazine, Birgitte Salomonsen, 2/27/06); Daily

Newspaper (Primera Hora), San Juan, Puerto Rico (3/18/06); Tribune Review (Pittsburgh, Rob Amin, 3/27/06); Jefferson City News Tribune (Natalie Fieleke, 3/27/06); Associated Press (Malcolm Ritter, 3/30/06); Washington Post (Rob Stein, 3/30/06); Los Angeles Times (Tom Maugh, 3/30/06); Christian Science Monitor (Greg Lamb, 3/30/06); Newark Star Ledger (Jeff Diamond, 3/30/06); Chronicles of Higher Education (Lila Guterman, 3/30/06); HealthDay (Serena Gordon, 4/3/06); Belief.net (Lisa Schneider, 4/3/06); Harvard Crimson (Pam Freed, 4/4/06); Jonesboro Sun (Lee Ann, 4/5/06); Miami Herald (Alexandra Alter, 4/17/06); Advance for Nurses (Kay Bensing, 4/18/06); MyDNA.com (Joe Adkins, 4/26/06); Health Day (Marilyn Harris, 4/28/06); World Magazine (Linda Casette, 4/28/06); Real Health Magazine (Nicole Joseph, 5/1/06); Medical Ethics Advisor (Allison Weaver, 5/1/06); The Fredrick News-Post (Maryland) (Geoffrey Brown, 5/23/06); Associated Press - Boston (Jay Lindsay, 6/1/06); Washington Post (Allen Cooperman, 6/2/06); Bons Fluidos (Brazilian magazine, Ana Holanda, 6/5/06); Arthritis Today (Amy Meadows, 6/13/06); AARP Segunda Juventud (Terry Fischer, 7/25/06); San Jose Mercury News (San Jose, CA, Kim Vo, 8/2/06); The Daily Courier (Prescott, AZ, Sherri LaPatton, 9/12/06); Area Times News, PA (Dana Manning, 9/25/06); Women's Health Magazine (Jane DiLeo, 9/26/06); Women's Health Magazine (Emily Labor-Warren, 10/11/06); United Methodist Reporter (Bill Fentum, 10/12/06); Dallas Morning Herald (10/17/06); ABC News 20-20 producer (Ann Varney, 10/17/06); Louisville Courier Journal (Kentucky, Laura Unger, 10/24/06); Owensboro Messenger Inquirer (Owensboro, KY, Karen Owen, 11/16/06); BBC television special interview (Renate Sampson, 11/24/06); Carroll County times, Maryland (Diane Reynolds, 12/4/06); Associated Press (Kelly Kennedy, 12/5/06); Anniston Star, Anniston, TX (Brett Buckner, 12/7/06); Oprah Magazine (Liz Brody, 12/12/06); Anniston Star, Anniston, TX (Joan Garrett, 12/12/06); Sporting News (Matt Crossman, 1/3/07); Toronto Star, Canada) (Helen Henderson, 1/4/07); The Jewish Press (New York City, Ita Yankovich, 1/4/07); SmartLiving.com (Jennifer Conway, 1/18/07); Almanaque Abril (Brazilian magazine, Luana Villac, 2/28/07); United Methodist Reporter, 3/20/07 (Mary Jacobs); Consumer Reports on Health (Rochelle Green, 3/27/07); Dallas Morning News (3/28/07); HealthDay (Norwalk, CT, Steven Reinberg, 4/6/07); Atlanta Journal Constitution (Gail White 4/4/07); British Broadcasting Corporation (4/16/07); Beaumont Enterprize (Beaumont, TX, Robert Lopez, 4/23/07; ABC News (Ron Clairborne, 5/11/07); Judy Foreman (Nationally Syndicated Health columnist, 5/29/07); Strategic Management Associates (Debra Borwitz, 5/31/07); The Burgin Record (John Chadwick, New Jersey, 6/4/07); Cape Times, Cape Town, South Africa (Lilly Fowler, 6/24/07); Self Magazine (Kathy Maloney, 7/12/07); Chicago Sun Times (Susan Hogan-Alback, 7/30/07); American Medical Association News (Damon Adams, 7/31/07); Cleveland Plain Dealer (Cleveland, OH, David Briggs, 8/7/07); Wall Street Journal (Alexandra Alter, 8/15/07); Associated Press (Janet McConaughay, 8/16/07); Chicago Sun-Times (Jim Ritter, 8/30/07); Parade Magazine (8/30/07); Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas, Adrienne Nettles, 9/14/07); Better Homes & Gardens (9/17/07, Kelly Garrett); Indian Reporter and World News, India subcontinent (Jatinger Bedi, 9/20/07); CNS Senior Care (Maria Gordon, 9/22/07); Adventist News Network (Ansel Oliver, 9/25/07); Psychiatry Weekly (Primary Psychiatry and CNS Spectrum) (Lonnie Stoltzfoos, 10/15/07); CNN.com (10/31/07); ABC.com (10/30/07); Google.com (11/1/07); Glow Health magazine, Canada (Lija Kresowety, 12/6/07); Woman's Day magazine (Beth Howard, 12/6/07); ABCNews.com (Lauren Cahoon, 2/27/08); ABCNews.com (Dan Childs, 4/10/08); Wichita Eagle (Wichita, KS) (Joe Rodriguez, 4/15/08); Bem Estar Magazine (Brazil) (Rita Fernandez, 4/24/08); GEOKompakt (German science magazine, Martin Paetsch, 5/8/08); Men's Health Magazine (Bill Phillips, 5/19/08); Psique (Brazilian psychology magazine, Tainã Nalon, 6/3/08); Medical Observer (Australia, Helen Signy, 6/12/08); Lutheran Woman Today (6/27/08, Molly Ginty); Daily Times, Florence, Alabama (Michelle

Eubanks, 7/5/08); AARP Magazine (7/17/08, Dan Buettner); ABCnews.com (Dan Childs, 7/25/08); Publication to be determined (Bill Maddox, 7/29/08); Associated Press (Kelley Kennedy, 8/23/08); US News & World Report (Christine Larson, 8/27/08); Health Day wire service (Serena Gordon, 9/5/08; appeared in Washington Post and other news outlets on 9/11/08); CNN.com (Elizabeth Cohen, 9/8/08; appeared on 9/11/08); Science News (Bruce Bower, 9/17/08); Baylor University Magazine (Barbara Elmore, 10/6/08); Tallahassee Democrat (Tallahassee, FL) (Sharon Rauch, 10/14/08); New York Times (Paul Vitello, 10/14/08); British Documentary (Jemma Gander with Objective Productions, 10/16/08); The Patriot-News (Harrisburg, PA, Mary Warner, 10/20/08); Erickson Tribune (Houston, TX, Sarah Martin, 10/21/08); Honolulu Advisor (Hawaii, Mary Kay Ritz, 10/29/08); Good Housekeeping (Rick Laliberte, 10/30/08); Honolulu Star (Hawaii, Mary Adamski, 10/30/08); Health Magazine (Laurie Herr, 11/7/08); Attitude Digest Magazine (Jocelyn Godfrey, 11/13/08); Redbook Magazine (Paula Spencer, 11/17/08); HealthDay (Serena Gordon, 11/24/08); Google News (David Smydra, 11/26/08); Venezuelan Health Magazine (Vanessa Davies, 12/2/08); Washington Post (Michelle Boorstein, 12/3/08); Time Magazine (David Van Biema, 12/3/08); Time Magazine (Alice Park, 1/15/09); Time Magazine (Deena Guzdar, 1/16/09); Frederick News-Post (Maryland, Adam Behsudi, 2/24/09); Miami Herald (Tanya Valdamoro, 2/24/09); HealthDay (Steven Reinberg, 3/5/09); Anniston Star (Maryland, Brett Buckner, 3/9/09); WebMD (Sallynn Boyles, 3/13/09); CNN.com (Atlanta, Madison Park, 3/16/09); ABC News.com (New York, Joe Brownstein, 3/17/09); Miami Herald (Jaweed Kaleem, 3/31/09); Detroit Free Press (Niraj Warikoo, 3/20/09); BBC Radio 4 (Elizabeth Hunter, 5/19/09); ABC News Nightline (Eric Dobson, 5/21/09); AARP Magazine (Beth Howard, 5/22/09); Memphis Magazine (Jane Snyder, 6/1/09); United Methodist Reporter (Bill Fenton, 6/16/09); Ladies' Home Journal (Katharine Whittemore, 6/29/09); Prevention Magazine (Kristin Olson, 7/3/09); O Estado RJ online (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, news agency, Rafael dos Santos, 8/6/09); Mizzou Alumni Magazine (University of Missouri at Columbia, Dale Smith, 8/21/09); Cure Magazine (Kathy LaTour, 8/27/09); Self Magazine (Marjorie Ingall, 9/21/09); Wall Street Journal (Alicia Mundy, 9/22/09); EveryMonday.ie (news Internet site in Dublin, Ireland) (Eithne Dunne, 9/27/09); Wisconsin State Journal (Doug Erickson, 10/5/09); Erie Times-News (Erie, PA, Dana Massing, 10/15/09); The United Methodist Reporter (Bill Fenton, 11/3/09); Globe and Mail (Canadian national newspaper, Erin Anderssen, 12/1/09); CNN correspondent (Rebecca Sinderbrand, 12/4/09); HealthDay (Serena Gordon, 12/15/09); ABC News.com, and comments read by Rich Besser on Good Morning America (Roger Sergel, 1/6/10); Correio Braziliense (primary newspaper in Brazil's capital, Marcia Neri, 2/1/10); Reuter's (national, Ivan Oransky, 2/2/10); ABCnews.com (Joseph Brownstein, 2/9/10); St. Petersburg Times (Florida, Chandra Broadwater, 2/18/10); Self Magazine (Abigail Libers, 2/28/10); Tampa Tribune (Florida, Michelle Beardon, 3/15/10); HopeandHealing.org (John Shorb, 4/23/10); Ageless Ventures (online video program, Ee-Laine Wong, Malaysia, 6/11/10); Saturday Evening Post (Ellen Michaud, 6/29/10); People Magazine, about Mel Gibson (Mia McNiece, 7/12/10); National Public Radio (Barbara Hagerty, 10/15/10); American Forces Press Service (Department of Defense, Elaine Wilson, 11/4/10); Houston Chronicle (Kim Morgan, 11/5/10); Daily Sentinel (Nacogdoches, Texas, 11/6/10); CNN website (Jessica Ravitz, 11/11/10); HealthDay (Ellin Holohan, 12/4/10; Lifescript (Fran Smith, 12/6/10); Elle Magazine (Rachel Combe, 12/13/10); Arizona Republic (Ken Alltucker, 12/15/10); Die Welt (largest national newspaper in Germany) (Danielle Bengsch, 5/2/11); National Senior Living Providers Network (NSLPN) (Vladimire Herard, 5/10/11); The Times (Shreveport, LA, Melody Brumble, 6/1/11); Bipolar Magazine (Robin L. Flanigan, 6/2/11); Woman's Day Magazine (Lori Erickson, 6/21/11); Folha Espírita (Brazilian newspaper) (Giovana Campos, 7/7/11); Dartmouth newsletter (Lee McDonald, 7/11/11);

North Pacific Union Gleaner and Pacific Union Recorder (Brittany Russell, 7/12/11); Detroit Free Press (Cassandra Spratling, 7/20/11); Chicago Tribune (Leslie Mann, 7/20/11); HemAware (national magazine for hemophilia patients, Sarah Aldridge, 7/25/11); European magazine, Austria (Christoph Augner, 8/20/11); The Tennessean (Nashville, Bob Smietana, 9/9/11); Wall Street Journal (Laura Landro, 11/29/11); The Christian Post (Michael Gryboski, 12/26/11); MyHealthNewsDaily.com (Allison Becker, 12/28/11); Brazilian equivalent of Scientific American (Naty Martino, 1/9/12); Scientific American (USA) (Sandra Upson, 3/6/12); CNN.com (William Hudson, 5/22/12); National Post (Canada) (Tom Blackwell, 5/22/12); Austrian Broadcasting Corporation (Robert Czepel, 5/29/12); ABCNews.com (Carrie Gann, 7/12/12); Veja (largest newsmagazine in Brazil) (Fernanda Cardoso Allegretti, 8/24/12); Challenge Weekly (New Zealand national Christian newspaper, John McNeal, 9/3/12); Touched by Cancer Magazine (Ginny Turner, 9/21/12); Prevention Magazine (Ellen Michaud, 10/2/12; Canadian Medical Association Journal (Adam Miller, 10/2/12); Oregonian (newspaper, Portland, OR, Nancy Haught, 10/19/12); Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (Annysa Johnson, 12/15/12); The News Journal (Kelly Bothum, 12/17/12; New Physician Magazine (American Medical Student Association) (Beth Rogers, 12/18/12 and 12/20/12); Deseret News (Salt Lake City, UT, David Ward, 12/20/12); American Medical Student Association Journal (Karen Appold, 12/27/12); Family Circle (Ingrid, 1/18/13); The Stand (Syracuse University, Farron Salley, 3/1/13); Gulfshore Life Magazine (Jennifer Reed, 3/5/13); Huffington Post, Pennsylvania (Macrina Cooper-White 4/17/13); David Briggs, former president of the Religion Newswriters Association (4/18/13); New York Times (Well Blog, Ashley Taylor, 4/26/13); Refinery 29 (Tara Rasmus, 5-8-13); EPOCA (weekly Brazilian newsmagazine similar to Time Magazine) (Marcela Buscato, 6-4-13); UCLA Hospital and Medical School Magazine (Marina Dundjerski, 8/6/13); Sports Illustrated (on Tim Tebow, by Thomas Lake, 9-5-13); Marie Claire Magazine (Jennifer Miller 10/17/13); Prevention Magazine (Australia) (Dilvin Yasa, 11/10/13); Saude (Health magazine in Brazil, Diogo Sponchiato, 11/21/13); La Presse (Montreal, Canada, Mathieu Perreault, 12/13/13); Georgia Health News (April Bailey, 1/26/14); German Public Radio (NPR equivalent) (Lucian Haas, 3/6/14); FASHION Magazine (Canada, Emilie Dingfeld, 3/11/14); Spirituality & Health Magazine (Beth Howard, 3/13/14); Discovery News (Sheila Eldred, 3/13/14); Irish Times (national newspaper in Ireland, Sylvia Thompson, 4/17/14); Bons Fluidos (Brazilian magazine, Keila Cristina Bis Morais, 8/14/14); Military Review (Brian Koyn, 9/29/14; published Sept/Oct 2015); Discovery News (Sheila Eldred, 10/2/14); Delaware Coast Press (Leigh Giangreco, 10/22/14); Delaware Cape Gazette (Deny Howeth, 10/23/14); Editora Alto Astral (Brazilian magazine) (Ricardo Piccinato, 12/8/14); Kur Magazine (Brazil) (Ivan Vieira, 3-7-15); Baylor University Lariat (Linda Wilkins, 3/30/15); National Geographic (Jolie Lee, 3-31-15); The Courier-Journal (largest newspaper in Kentucky) (Darla Carter, 4/30/15); Liberty HealthShare (Christen Varley, 8/18/15); Men's Health Magazine (Michelle Malia, 8/18/15); Mother Nature Network (Atlanta) (Mary Jo DiLonardo; 8/21/15); Atlanta Constitution (Shelia Poole, 8/28/15); Huffington Post (Erin Schumaker, 10/15/15); Transitioning to Retirement (Marianne Oehser, 1/14/16); Mountain Xpress (Ashville, NC; Nicki Glasser, 1/18/16); Life and Health Magazine (Brazil, Michelson Borges, 1/25/16); Quartz (Olivia Goldhill, 1/28/16); Apotheken Umschau (German health magazine (Christian Andrea, 2/1/16); Harper's Magazine (Batya Ungar-Sargon, 2/23/16); LifeZette Magazine (Dierdra Reilly, 3/1/16); Women's Health Magazine (Blaire Briody, 3/31/16); Economist Intelligence Unit (Norah Alajaji, 4/12/16, on mental health of Saudi youth); Hinsdale Doings (Chicago) (Kimberly Fornek, 4/22/16); Reuter's Health (New York) (Kathryn Doyle, 7/5/16); BYU Daily Universe (Morgan Ryan, 11/17/16); Orlando Sentinel (Naseem Miller, 12/15/16); Motherboard-VICE (Shayla Love, 4/19/17); Wichita Eagle (Kansas, Katherine Burgess, 5/3/17); Medill News Service

(Christine Huang, 6/29/17); Medical Ethics Advisor (Stacey Kusterbeck, 3/30/18); VACO Research & Development Newsletter (Michael Richman, 3/27/18); Healthline (Shawn Radcliffe, 4/10/18); BBC News website (Victoria Bisset, 4/10/18); Religion News Service (Kimberly Winston, 4/20/18); Deseret News, Salt Lake City (Sara Israelsen-Hartley, 7/19/18); New York Times (Richard Schiffman, 12/6/18, appeared 2/6/19); First for Women (Lisa Maxbauer, 1/10/19); Religion News Service (Yonat Shimron, 1/30/19); AARP (Cheryl, 8/19/19); The Stream (Josh Shepherd, 8/19/19); Tulsa Voice (Patrick McGuire, 9/13/19); Health Radar (Lynn Allison, 9/16/19); NewsMax (Lynn Allison, 10/9/19); Go Magazine (Switzerland, Germany, and Austria; Stephan Lehmann-Maldonado, 1/14/20); Wall Street Journal (Elizabeth Bernstein, 5/15/20); Military.com (Patricia Kime, 5/26/20); Deseret News (Salt Lake City, Utah; Erica Evans, 5/29/20); U.S. News & World Report (Joe Williams, 6/4/20); The Juggernaut (Alizeh Kohari, Pakistani journalist, 1/14/21; Deseret News, Mya Jaradat, 2/18/21; Buffalo News (New York), Tim O'Shei, 3/25/21; Ahead of the Trend/Global Plus, 4/1/21 (David Briggs, former Associated Press religion news writer); Deseret News, Mya Jaradat, 7/15/21; Mind Health Report, Chris Iliades, 7/20/21; O TEMPO, newspaper in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil, Ana Elizabeth Diniz, 8/11/21; UDAILY publishing (the University of Delaware's publication ; Colin Heffinger, 11/1/21); Medscape Medical News (Batya Yasgur, 3/28/22); Knowable Magazine (Connie Sommer, 4/11/22); Time Magazine (Janell Ross, 5/26/22); First for Women (Kristina Mastrocola, 8/22/22); The Economist (Dolly Setton, 2/6/23); Dana Foundation (Brenda Patoine, 2/7/23); Newsfeed NRV (Savannah Webb, 3/23/23; Analyst News (Huma Munir, 4-20-23); PainMedicine News (Ken Bender, 5-1-23); NBC News.com (religious trauma and LGBTQ Americans by Spencer Macnaughton, 1-28-24); Christian Century (Elizabeth Eisenstadt Evans, 2-20-24); Military Officer Magazine (Ray Cavanaugh, 3-25-24); Feature story (media outlet to be determined) (Shemar Forbes, NYU, 4-29-24); Broadview Magazine (out of Canada, Drew-Anne Glennie, 6-25-24); New York Times (Ruth Graham, 9-6-24); The New York Times (Jason DeParle, 11-7-24); Veja Saúde (national magazine in Brazil; Lucas Rocha, 11-26-24); WebMD (Stephanie Watson, 12-26-24); World Magazine (Todd Vician, 1-8-25); New York Times (Cristina Caron, 1-31-25, published on 2-20-25); Christianity Today (Emily Belz, 3-5-25); Moment Magazine (Jay Deitcher on moral injury in Jewish community, 5-6-25); Epoch Times (NYC) (Makai Allbert, 6-9-25); Wired (Reyhan Harmanci, 7-24-25); WebMD (Eric Spitznagel, 9-19-25); Médicos de Cristo Virtual Magazine, Brazil (Glauco Franco Santana, 9-22-25); %

### **Local Print Media (since 1/1/99)**

Charlotte Observer, January 19, 1999

Durham Herald-Sun, February 13, 1999 (religion section)

Durham Herald-Sun, May 1, 1999 (religion section)

Charlotte Observer, May 9, 1999

Raleigh News & Observer, May 25, 1999 (Yonat Shimron)

North Carolina Now, May 21, 1999 (re-run)

Winston-Salem Journal (John Raley, July 9, 1999)

Raleigh News & Observer (Yonat Shimron, July 22, 1999)

The Independent (Kirk Kicklighter, September 15, 1999)

Raleigh News & Observer (Sarah Andrews, April 11, 2000)

Raleigh News & Observer (Yonat Shimron, February 16, 2001)

Durham Herald-Sun (March 5 and 6, 2001)

Raleigh News & Observer (Yonat Shimron, May 6, 2001)

Raleigh News & Observer (Susan Kinzie, June 30, 2001)  
Raleigh News & Observer (Yonat Shimron, August 13, 2001)  
Durham Herald-Sun (Jim Shamp, October 31, 2001)  
Durham Herald-Sun (Jim Shamp, June 4, 2004)  
Raleigh News & Observer (Yonat Shimron, July 14, 2005)  
Raleigh News & Observer (Yonat Shimron, August 3, 2005)  
Raleigh News & Observer (Andrea Weigl, March 7, 2006)  
Raleigh News & Observer (Martha Quillan, November 29, 2006)  
Towerview (Duke's student magazine, Adam Eaglin, 9/27/07)  
Raleigh News & Observer (Tom Goldsmith, 10/01/07)  
Inside Duke (Medical Center) (Erin Pratt, 10/14/08)  
Duke Chronicle (University) (Hanna Mahuta, 11/17/08)  
Raleigh News & Observer (Eric Ferreri, 12/22/09)  
Raleigh News & Observer (Helen Chappell, 7/23/11)  
Durham Herald-Sun (April Dudash, 7/30/13)  
Raleigh News & Observer (John Murawski, 2/3/14)  
Duke University Communications (Eric Ferreri, Senior Writer, 1/11/23)  
The Duke (University) Daily (referred to New York Times article, 11/27/23)

#### **PROFESSIONAL HONORS, AWARDS and SPECIAL RECOGNITIONS:**

1990-1992	American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry (AAGP) Fellow Award
1991	Counsel on Ministries in a Special Setting (COMISS) Research Award
1992	Counsel on Ministries in a Special Setting (COMISS) Research Award
1993	NIMH Clinical Mental Health Academic Award (5-yr)
1996	American Association of Geriatric Psychiatry (AAGP) Junior Investigator Award (2nd place)
1996	Templeton Exemplary Papers Award
1997	Visiting Professor in Geriatrics, Fallon Health Care Systems (top HMO in U.S.A. by <i>Newsweek</i> , 6/96, & <i>U.S. News &amp; World Report</i> , 9/96)
1997	Templeton Exemplary Papers Award (3 awards for 3 separate papers)
1998	"Tar Heel of the Week" for <i>Raleigh News &amp; Observer</i> (5/10/98)
1998	Templeton Exemplary Papers Award (2 awards for 2 separate papers, including tie for 1 <sup>st</sup> place in Outstanding Paper category)
1998	Invited to testify to the U.S. Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on the

	health effects of religious belief and prayer (9/22/98)
1998-99	Nominated for Templeton Prize in Religion
1999	Nominated for King Faisal International Award (Saudi Arabia) by JTF
1999	Invited to testify before the United Nations in New York City on religion's impact on health (10/8/99)
1999	Templeton Exemplary Papers Award (honorable mention)
2001	Invited by JAMA Clinical Crossroads editor to write 3000 word paper on religious coping, and to give medical grand rounds at Beth Israel Deaconess Hospital (Harvard) in Boston
2001	Thomson Reuter's highly-cited list of scientists worldwide 1981-2001 (on list through 2014)
2001-02	Nominated for Templeton Prize in Religion
2002	Lifetime Achievement Award for Outstanding Contribution to Research on Religion and Health, International Network on Personal Meaning, Vancouver, British Columbia (7/21/02)
2002	<i>Best Doctors in United States</i> for 2001-2002
2003	<i>Best Doctors in United States</i> for 2003-2004
2004	Top Doctors in North Carolina (Business NC)
2005	<i>Best Doctors in America</i> for 2005-2006
2005	2005 Gold Medallion Award from Christian Booksellers Association
2006	Top Doctors in North Carolina (Business NC)
2006	<i>America's Top Psychiatrists</i> 2006 (Consumers' Research Council)
2007	<i>Best Doctors in United States</i> for 2007-2008
2007	Top Doctors in North Carolina (Business NC)
2008	<i>America's Top Psychiatrists</i> 2008 (Consumers' Research Council)

2008	Invited to testify before the Science and Technology Committee of the U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC, on the role of religion/spirituality in public health (9/18/08)
2009	<i>America's Top Psychiatrists</i> 2009 (Consumers' Research Council)
2009	<i>Best Doctors in America</i> , 2009-2010 (Best Doctors InterConsultation)
2009	Commendation from the Governor of Puerto Rico (8/7/09), after testifying to the governor's staff on role of religion in health
2010	<i>America's Top Psychiatrists</i> 2010 (Consumers' Research Council)
2010	<i>Best Doctors in America</i> , 2010-2011 (Best Doctors InterConsultation)
2012	<i>Best Doctors in America</i> , 2012-2013 (Best Doctors InterConsultation)
2012	Oskar Pfister Award (American Psychiatric Association)
2013	Gary Collins Award (American Association of Christian Counselors)
2013	Top Doctors in North Carolina (Business NC)
2014	Top Doctors in North Carolina (Business NC)
2015	Best Doctors in America 2015-2016 (Best Doctors InterConsultation)
2015-2016	Top Doctors in North Carolina (Business NC)
2016-17	Nominated for Templeton Prize in Religion
2017	Invited to White House for "Listening Session" on mental health with AACC, when Senior Administration shared updates regarding Mental Health related initiatives
2019	Best Doctors in America (2019-2020)
2020	Top Doctors in North Carolina (Business NC)
2021- present	Elected a Fellow of the International Society for Science & Religion (based at Cambridge University, ISSR is the world's preeminent learned society devoted to this intersection with 200 fellows from sciences and humanities)
2021	Frank Minirth Award for Excellence in Christian Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine (awarded by American Association of Christian Counselors)

2021	Expertscape's Expert in Trauma and Stressor Related Disorders (Expertscape PubMed-based algorithm, acknowledged in top 1% of scholars writing about Trauma and Stressor Related Disorders over the past 10 years)
2021	Top Doctors (Neurologist) in North Carolina (North Carolina Magazine Top Doctors)
2022	Top Doctors (Neurologist) in North Carolina (North Carolina Magazine Top Doctors)
2023	Honorary/Advisory Fellowship of the United Sigma Intelligence Association (USIA)
June 2023	Ranked 10 <sup>th</sup> in the world by <b>Research.com</b> in the category of Best Social Sciences and Humanities Scientists, and ranked 7 <sup>th</sup> best in the United States (see <a href="https://researchblog.duke.edu/2023/06/28/new-rankings-place-duke-scholars-on-top-of-the-world/">https://researchblog.duke.edu/2023/06/28/new-rankings-place-duke-scholars-on-top-of-the-world/</a> ).
2022 and 2024	Ranked 1 <sup>st</sup> in the world by ScholarGPS among highly ranked scholars (lifetime) in the academic field of spirituality ( <a href="https://scholargps.com/highly-ranked-scholars?ranking_duration=LIFETIME&amp;specialty=Spirituality&amp;p=1#1">https://scholargps.com/highly-ranked-scholars?ranking_duration=LIFETIME&amp;specialty=Spirituality&amp;p=1#1</a> ) and 29 <sup>th</sup> in the world in Psychiatry ( <a href="https://scholargps.com/highly-ranked-scholars?ranking_duration=LIFETIME&amp;discipline=Psychiatry&amp;p=2#29">https://scholargps.com/highly-ranked-scholars?ranking_duration=LIFETIME&amp;discipline=Psychiatry&amp;p=2#29</a> ).
2025	Invited to participate in White House Faith Office meetings with Paula White and Jenny Korn (March 5 and April 22)
2025	Center for Theology and Health Studies at the Faculdade Internacional Cidade Viva, in João Pessoa, Paraíba, Brazil, was named after Dr Koenig for his work in the field: <b>“Harold Koenig Center for Theology and Health Studies”</b>

#### **ORGANIZATIONS and PARTICIPATIONS:**

<u>Board of Directors:</u>	John Templeton Foundation, Board of Advisors (1995-2000, 2001-2006, 2008-2010) John Templeton Foundation, Planning Committee (1998-2008) Templeton Religion Trust, Board of Advisors Shepherd's Centers of America (1997-2000) Dana Foundation's Brain-Body Institute, Board of Advisors (1999- ) International Advisory Committee for the World Congress of Psychosomatic Medicine (2001- ) International Toxic Inhalation Research Group (2003-2005)
<u>Board of Trustees:</u>	John Templeton Foundation (2002-2008) Templeton World Charities Fund (2005-2008)

Editor-in-Chief: International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine (2000-2005; 2023-current)  
Science and Theology News (2000-2006)

Associate Editor: Journal of Religion and Health (2021-present)

Senior Editor: Haworth Press Publishing Co, Mental Health and Religion section,  
Binghamton, New York (1995-2008)

Guest Editor: Spirituality and medicine across the life-span (25 page section in Southern Medical Journal, September 2006)

Spirituality and catastrophe (25 page section in Southern Medical Journal, September 2007)

Religious and spiritual factors in depression (special issue of Depression Research and Treatment, 2012)

SPIRIT (special issue of Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2013-2014) (co-editor)

*Frontiers in Psychiatry* (special issue on Screening for and Treatment of Moral Injury in Veterans/Active Duty Military with PTSD), lead guest editor

Guest Co-Editor Journal of Religion and Health, Special Issue on COVID-19, Religion and Health, October 2020 (with Curtis Hart, editor-in-chief)

CME Presentation Religion and Psychiatry  
Audio Digest Psychiatry Volume 42, issue 9, May 7, 2013

Editorial Boards: Southern Medical Journal  
Aging and Mental Health  
Clinical Gerontologist  
Journal of Religion and Health  
Journal of Religious Gerontology (former)  
Journal of Pastoral Care (former)  
Health Education and Behavior (special issue)  
Templeton Foundation Press  
Journal of Muslim Mental Health  
International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine  
Journal of Health Care Chaplaincy  
International Journal of Bioengineering, Neurosciences and Technology  
Spirituality in Clinical Practice (APA journal)

Health, Spirituality and Medical Ethics (Qom University of Medical Sciences, Iran)

Advisory Board World Psychiatric Association section on Religion and Psychiatry  
Muslim World Affairs

Editorial Consultant: PIER Editorial Consultant, Prayer and Spirituality module, American College of Physicians (ACP) and American Society of Internal Medicine (ASIM (August 2002-present)  
Public Broadcasting Service (PBS) website The New Medicine Medical Advisory Board for the DiscoveryHealth.com, Disease and Conditions Encyclopedia, DiscoveryHospital.com and HealthTeacher.com (August 2006-present)

Assistant to Editor: Spirituality and Medicine Supplement, Medical Journal of Australia, 2007

Column Writer: Catholic Exchange (2010-2015)

Journal Reviewer: New England Journal of Medicine  
Lancet  
Journal of the American Medical Association  
Medical Journal of Australia  
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research  
American Journal of Medicine  
American Journal of Psychiatry  
Archives of General Psychiatry  
American Journal of Public Health  
American Journal of Kidney Diseases  
Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health  
Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica  
Mayo Clinic Proceedings  
Western Journal of Medicine  
Journal of Gerontology, Social Sciences Section  
Journal of Gerontology, Psychological Sciences Section  
Journal of the American Geriatrics Society  
Journal of General Internal Medicine  
Psychosomatics  
International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry  
International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine  
American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry  
Journal of Personality Disorders  
Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology  
The Gerontologist  
American Family Physician

Alternative Therapies in Health and Medicine  
Journal of Pastoral Care  
Journal of Religious Gerontology  
Review of Religious Research  
Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion  
International Journal of Psychology of Religion  
Journal of Psychosomatic Research  
Stress Medicine  
Journal of Health Psychology (Sage)  
Journal of Health and Social Behavior  
Psychological Reports  
Psychological Bulletin  
Current Directions in Psychological Science  
Preventive Medicine  
Psychiatry Research  
Cancer Control: Journal of the Moffitt Cancer Center  
Psycho-Oncology  
Psychological Medicine  
Health Psychology (APA)  
Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology  
Ethnicity and Health  
Research on Aging  
North Carolina Medical Journal  
Bipolar Disorders  
Religions  
JAMA Psychiatry  
American Journal of Preventative Medicine  
BJ Psych Advances (Royal College of Psychiatrists)

Grant Reviewer:

European Science Foundation (multiple grant reviews)  
The Health Research Board, Ireland  
Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research  
Alberta Heritage Foundation for Medical Research (Canada)  
Swiss National Science Foundation  
John Templeton Foundation  
Fetzer Foundation  
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation  
Research Grants Council (RGC) of Hong Kong, China

NIH Study Sections:

DHHS AHCPR Review Committee (ad hoc)  
DHHS B/START Review Committee (ad hoc, 5/8/01, 3/11/02)  
DHHS NCCAM Review Committee (ad hoc, 5/13/02, 10/17/02)  
DHHS NCCAM Oncology Review Committee (ad hoc, 11/24/03)  
DHHS NCCAM Training/Education Review Committee (ad hoc, 11/05/04)

<u>Other (DHHS):</u>	<p>Convener, National Institute on Aging and Fetzer Institute sponsored conference on Religion, Aging, and Health, Bethesda, Maryland (March 1995)</p> <p>Consultant, NIH Report on Spirituality and Health (4/2000)</p> <p>Invited by Marilyn Albert (Harvard neurology) to be one of 35 senior NIH investigators to examine determinants of emotional health of elderly at NIH roundtable discussion (July 9-10, 2001)</p> <p>Awarded contract with Center for Mental Health Studies (CMHS), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to prepare white paper on Mental Health and Faith-Based Initiatives for Mental Health Services (September 20, 2001)</p> <p>Invited to be the Responder to presentations at the Spirituality at End-of-Life Conference at the NIH, Bethesda, MD, sponsored by the NIA, NINR, Fetzer Institute and other NIH departments (October 22, 2001)</p> <p>Invited by Jane Pearson at NIMH to present at workshop on Suicide Risk and Physical Illness, sponsored by NIMH, NCI, NINR, and NIH Office of Rare Diseases (May 13, 2002)</p>
Other (non-DHHS)	<p>Consensus panel member, American College of Cardiology, on complementary and alternative medicine in cardiology (3/2001)</p> <p>National Council for Religion, the Professions, and the Public (PEW)</p> <p>Member, International Scientific Committee, International Congress on the Dialogue between Religion and Science, National Research Center for Medical Sciences, Tehran, Iran (4/2004)</p>
U.S. Army	<p>Consultant on developing Spiritual Resilience scale with Anne Kilman, Alycia Perez, and Stacy Hawkins (Jun 2014)</p> <p>Consultant on developing a training program curriculum for chaplains, Special Operations Command (SOCOM), with David Moran, Sarah Shirley, and Mark Winward (August 2015)</p> <p>Faculty, Special Operations Command (SOCOM) chaplain training course (2016)</p>
U.S. Air Force	Consultant, European Theater, chaplains' program on spiritual fitness (2018-present)
Other	Small group meeting with U.S. Secretary of State, Michael Pompeo, to discuss international research, 10/10/19

#### **AREAS OF RESEARCH INTEREST:**

- (1) Religion, spirituality and health – all aspects
- (2) Religion, spirituality and aging - all aspects
- (3) Depression in the medically ill elderly
- (4) Ethical issues in geriatric psychiatry (euthanasia, assisted-suicide)

(5) Developing spirituality-oriented interventions for moral injury in PTSD

**EXTERNAL SUPPORT:**

<b>Source</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Duration</b>
<u>Primary Investigator</u>		
<i>Awarded Past</i>		
NIMH Academic Award (depression)	\$ 666,403	1993-1998
Retirement Research Foundation (coping)	\$ 27,000	1996-1997
John Templeton Foundation (mortality)	\$ 70,955	1996-1998
John Templeton Foundation (cognitive function)	\$ 5,000	1998
John Templeton Foundation (hormones & aging)	\$ 13,000	1998-1999
John Templeton Foundation (health services)	\$ 364,649	1998-2003
Mary Biddle-Duke Foundation (health services)	\$ 2,500	1998-2003
Retirement Research Foundation (Co-PI) (coping)	\$ 50,000	1998-2000
John Templeton Foundation (Duke Center)	\$ 868,250	1998-2003
Fetzer Foundation (health services)	\$ 60,000	1998-2003
Arthur Vining David Foundation (health services)	\$ 156,000	1998-2003
John Templeton Foundation (PNI conf)	\$ 26,000	1998-1999
John Templeton Foundation (PNI book)	\$ 63,050	1999-2000
John Templeton Foundation (conference)	\$ 50,000	2000-2001
John Templeton Foundation (FIF conference)	\$ 150,000	2001
Robert Wood Johnson foundation (FIF conference)	\$ 15,000	2001
Fetzer Institute (FIF conference)	\$ 10,000	2001
Pew Foundation (FIF conference)	\$ 15,000	2001
CDC, with LK George, for Harvard U	\$ 60,000 (Duke)	2000-2003
Templeton Scholars Program (for Adam Cohen)	\$ 10,000	2002-2004
NIH, with Johns Hopkins (breast CA)	\$ 75,115 (Duke)	2000-2003
NIMH R01 (depression in medically ill)	\$1,360,418	1999-2005
John Templeton Foundation (fellowship)	\$ 843,123	2002-2007
John Templeton Foundation (RFP) (PI)	\$1,999,072	2007-2010
John Templeton Foundation (Center grant) (Co-PI)	\$2,044,776	2007-2010
John Templeton Foundation (Dean's study) (PI)	\$ 394,709	2008-2009
John Templeton Foundation (Center) (PI)	\$ 231,103	2010-2011
John Templeton Foundation		
Religious psychotherapy study (PI)	\$1,265,000	2011-2014
Private Support, caregiver study - telomere (PI)	\$ 50,000	2013-2015
John Templeton Foundation		
Integrating Spirituality into Patient Care	\$ 118,000	2015-2017
John Templeton Foundation (workshop scholarship)	\$ 115,411	2021-2023
U.S. Department of Defense contract for training		
of Navy chaplains (subcontract with TechWerks)	\$ 84,464 (with travel)	2021-2022
Islam and Suicide Project (subcontract with		
Stanford University)	\$ 15,077	2021-2023
US Air Force reserve contract	\$ 12,929	2023-2024

John Templeton Foundation (workshop scholarship) \$ 135,000

2024-2028

**CLINICAL ACTIVITY:**

	<u>Type of Practice</u>
GET Clinic (through 6-30-24)	Geriatrics (provider quality rating 4.88 out of 5.00)

**ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIVITIES:**

Director, Psychiatric Services, Geriatric Evaluation and Treatment (GET) Clinic, 1992 to 6-30-24

Director, Geropsychiatry education, FAYHEC (1992 - 2001)

Director and Founder, *Center for the Study of Religion/Spirituality and Health*, Duke University Medical Center, 1998-2006

Director, Post-doc Research Fellowship on Religion and Health, Duke University Medical Center, 2002-2007

Co-Director, *Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health*, Duke University Medical Center, 2007-June 30, 2010

Director, *Center for Spirituality, Theology and Health*, Duke University Medical Center, July 1, 2010-present

**TEACHING RESPONSIBILITIES:**

1992-2000	Psychotherapy and Research Supervisor (PGY II-IV residents)
1992-current	Clinical Supervisor (PGY V, geropsychiatry fellows) (GET clinic)
1992-1995	Clinical Supervisor (PGY V, geropsychiatry fellows) (FAHEC)
1993-1998	PGY-II Lecture Series on Geriatric Psychiatry
1993-1998	PGY-III Lecture Series on Geriatric Psychiatry
1994-1998	CL Rotation Lectures on Geriatric Psychiatry
1992- 2001	Geriatric Psychiatry Lecture Series, Fayetteville AHEC FP residents
2000-2001	Undergraduate Seminar (Faith and Science, Duke School of Engineering)
2002-2010	Post-doc research fellowship on religion and health
2004-present	Director, Duke University summer research workshop on on spirituality and health
2011- present	King Abdulaziz University (undergrad, graduate, and faculty)
2014-2023	Ningxia Medical University (medical school, post-graduate, faculty)
2018- present	Campbell University School of Osteopathic Medicine, Buies Creek, North Carolina
2024- present	Liberty University's Global Center for Mental Health, Addiction and Recovery
2025- present	Loma Linda University Center for Whole Person Care